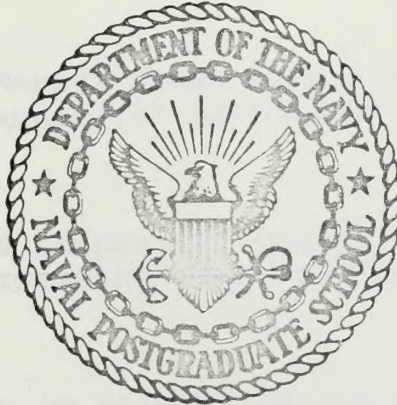


AN OBJECTIVE METHOD TO
ANALYZE OCEANIC VARICLINES AND
THEIR STATISTICAL RELATION TO
SURFACE WINDS

JOSÉ MANUEL PINTO BASTOS SALDANHA

LIBRARY
NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
MONTEREY CALIF. 93940

United States
Naval Postgraduate School



THE SIS

AN OBJECTIVE METHOD TO ANALYZE OCEANIC
VARICLINES AND THEIR STATISTICAL
RELATION TO SURFACE WINDS

by

José Manuel Pinto Bastos Saldanha

Thesis Advisors: Dale Leipper/Noel Boston

September 1971

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

**An Objective Method to Analyze Oceanic Variclines
and
Their Statistical Relation to Surface Winds**

by

**Jose Manuel Pinto Bastos Saldanha
Lieutenant, Portuguese Navy**

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OCEANOGRAPHY

from the

**NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
September 1971**

ABSTRACT

Oceanographic and meteorologic data, namely expendable or mechanical bathythermograph traces and wind reports have been systematically collected for years and every day more observations are made.

To handle such a large amount of information, it is advantageous to set up a computerized model which is: (1) automatic, (2) performs an objective analysis of XBT/BT traces to identify the most significant thermal features, such as thermoclines and inversions, (3) restricts the human participation to an initial stage dealing with organization of data available and selection of proper values for the parameters of the model, and (4) preserves the initial information.

A FORTRAN IV program takes into consideration the above requirements to: (1) perform objective analyses of XBT/BT digital traces, (2) process wind information, (3) study the statistical characteristics of the original and processed data, and (4) plot the generated fields.

The digital model was tested and its application may be extended to the study of any environmental variable continuously distributed along a vertical or horizontal axis.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	OBJECTIVE OF THE THESIS	13
II.	OBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF DIGITAL TRACES	16
A.	REVIEW OF PRESENT IDEAS	16
1.	Introduction	16
2.	Evaluation of Boston's Concepts	18
a.	Significant Features in the Thermal Structure	18
(1)	Primary Features	20
(2)	Secondary Features	20
b.	Analytical Techniques	20
(1)	The Gaussian Distribution	20
(2)	The Finite Difference Scheme	21
c.	Application of Analytical Techniques to the Thermal Structure	21
(1)	The Gaussian Thermocline	21
(2)	The Non-Gaussian Thermocline	22
(3)	Transients	22
(4)	Multiple Thermoclines	22
(5)	Inversions	24
d.	Remarks about Boston's Concepts	24
B.	AN OBJECTIVE MODEL	27
1.	Significant Features in a Two Dimensional Trace	28
a.	Trend	28
b.	Varicline	28
c.	Inversion	30

2.	The Finite Difference Technique	31
a.	The Preparation of the Mesh	31
b.	Finite Difference Schemes	34
(1)	First Finite Difference of V	34
(2)	First Finite Difference of S	34
(3)	Second Finite Difference of S	34
(4)	Third Finite Difference of S	37
(5)	Higher Order Finite Differences of S	37
3.	Two Dimensional Objective Analysis	37
a.	Trend	37
(1)	Variation	39
(2)	Extreme Values	39
b.	Varicline	39
c.	Inversion	40
d.	Complex Type	40
4.	Tri-dimensional Objective Analysis	42
5.	The Problem of Filtering	42
a.	The Mesh	46
b.	Significant Features	48
C.	A COMPUTER PROGRAM	49
1.	Description	49
a.	The Basic Computer Model	49
(1)	"START" to "NORDER = 1"	50
(2)	"DO 460" Loop	50
(3)	"IKONTR" to "IKONTR = 0"	51
(4)	"IERIOD ..." to "CALL STATCS"	51
(5)	"ILONTR" to "ILONTR = 0"	51

(6) "ITITL6" to "PLTMIT"	51
(7) "ICSEC" to "STORAGE"	52
b. Other Subroutines Available	52
(1) Subroutine TREND	52
(2) Subroutine INVERS	52
(3) Subroutine PROPAR	52
(4) Subroutine ITRATE	52
(5) Subroutine DRAW	53
2. Input	53
a. Main Program	53
b. Subroutine THERMC	53
c. Subroutine PROPAR	53
d. Subroutine ITRATE	53
3. Output	53
a. Printouts	54
b. Plots	54
(1) PLOTIT	54
(2) PLOTBT	54
(3) PLOTFT	54
(4) PLTMIT	54
(5) RLINE and STATCS	56
(6) WIND00, WIND01, WIND02, WIND03, WIND05, WIND10	56
(7) DRAW	56
c. Storage in Disk	56
4. Operation	56
a. Characteristics of the Basic Program	56

(1) Source Language	56
(2) Subroutines and Functions Subprograms	59
(3) Core	59
(4) Time	59
(5) Disk	60
b. Equipment	60
III. APPLICATION OF THE OBJECTIVE MODEL	61
IV. CONCLUSIONS	63
V. RECOMMENDATIONS	64
APPENDIX A - Flow Diagram Symbols	65
APPENDIX B - Flow Diagram of the FORTRAN IV Basic Computer Program	66
APPENDIX C - Flow Diagram of the Thermocline Analysis	69
APPENDIX D - Flow Diagram of the Trend Analysis	71
APPENDIX E - Flow Diagram of the Inversion Analysis	75
APPENDIX F - FORTRAN IV Basic Program for IBM 360/OS	79
APPENDIX G - FORTRAN IV Subprogram TREND for IBM 360/OS	181
APPENDIX H - FORTRAN IV Subprogram PROPAR for IBM 360/OS	191
APPENDIX I - FORTRAN IV Subprogram ITRATE for IBM 360/OS	193
APPENDIX J - FORTRAN IV Subprogram DRAW for IBM 360/OS	196
APPENDIX K - Modification to the FORTRAN IV Basic Computer Program (APPENDIX F) to Include the Subprogram PROPAR (APPENDIX I)	197
APPENDIX L - Modification to the FORTRAN IV Basic Computer Program (APPENDIX F) to Include the Subprogram ITRATE (APPENDIX J)	199
APPENDIX M - Modification to the FORTRAN IV Basic Computer Program (APPENDIX F) to Include the Subprogram TREND (APPENDIX G)	201

APPENDIX N - Job Control Language (JCL) for the Head Part of the FORTRAN IV Basic Computer Program (APPENDIX F) 202
APPENDIX O - Job Control Language (JCL) for the Last Part of the FORTRAN IV Basic Computer Program (APPENDIX F) 203
APPENDIX P - Job Control Language (JCL) for the Last Part of the FORTRAN IV Basic Computer Program (APPENDIX F) 204
BIBLIOGRAPHY 205
INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST 206
FORM DD 1473 209

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1	Eastern North Atlantic Ocean	14
2	The Gaussian Thermocline and its Frequency Function [Boston, 1966]	19
3	A Non-Gaussian Thermocline Showing Top, Center, and Bottom as Determined by Finite Difference Procedure [Boston, 1966]	23
4	Thermal Structure with One, Two, and Three Thermoclines [Boston, 1966] . . .	25
5	Inversion Illustrating Main Features [Boston, 1966]	26
6	A Two-dimensional Trace	29
7	The Mesh	32
8	The Linear Interpolation of a Digital Trace: A. Digital Trace, B. Mesh (increment $V = 2$ arbitrary units), C. Mesh (increment $V = 1$ arbitrary unit).	33
9	The Mesh and Its Components: A. Segments of the Mesh, B. Length Components, C. Variable Components	35
10	Schemes of the Second Finite Differences: A. Constant Slope, B. Increasing Slope, C. Decreasing Slope	36
11	Schemes of the Third Finite Differences: A. Constant Slope, B. Successive Increase of the Slope, C. Successive Decrease of the Slope, D. Successively Decreasing and Increasing the Slope, E. Successively Increasing and Decreasing the Slope	38

12	Computer Output Plot of a Digital Trace Showing the Tops (squares) and the Bottoms (triangles) of Analyzed Variclines. (The control of the conditions limiting the bottom of a varicline allows: A. identification of all the variclines present, and B. definition of the significant features) . . .	41
13	Tri-dimensional Analysis: A. The Tri-dimensional Distribution, B. A New Trace, C. The Projection of Two-dimensional Traces Along a Given Axis	43
14	The Filtering Parameters of Variclines . . .	44
15	Computer Output Plot of the Linear Field of Isotherms for One Cruise or the Average Linear Field of Isotherms for a Given Number of Cruises	45
16	Computer Output Plots of: A. The Interpolated Digital Traces Along a Cross Section for a Given Cruise, and B. The Fifth Order Least Square Polynomial Approximation of the Same Digital Traces	47
17	Computer Output Plots of the Linear Field of Isopleths Defining the Top (T), the Mean Depth (M), and the Bottom (B) of the Three Shallowest Thermoclines for Different Values of the Filtering Parameters	55
18	Computer Output Plot of the Least Square Regression Lines and the Scatter Diagram (+) for Two Given Parameters: Variable 1 and Variable 2 . . .	57
19	Computer Output Plot of the Wind Vector and its Components (along and perpendicular to the direction of the near coastline) Measured at Same Station and Day of XBT Observation and One, Two, Three, Five and Ten Days Before	58

TABLE OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

BT	Mechanical Bathythermograph
D	Time variable
e	2.718281 ...
k	Any positive integer
L	Second length variable for tri-dimensional distribution
m	Median of a Gaussian distribution
n	Any positive integer
π	3.14159 ...
S	Length variable for two-dimensional distribution
S(b)	Value of the length variable at location b of a given distribution
S(V)	Length variable as a function of the environmental variable
S_{bI}	Value of the length variable at bottom of an inversion
S_{bV}	Value of the length variable at bottom of a varicline
S_{cV}	Value of the length variable at center of a varicline
S_{eI}	Value of the length variable at point of symmetry of an inversion
S_{tI}	Value of the length variable at top of an inversion
S_{tV}	Value of the length variable at top of a varicline
ΔS_I	Range (length) of an inversion
ΔS_V	Range (length) of a varicline
σ	Standard deviation

T	Temperature variable (environmental variable)
T_n	Nth value of temperature read off a trace
ΔT_T	Thermal magnitude of a thermocline
V	Environmental variable
V_n	Nth value of V read off a trace
$V(V_n)$	Nth value of V read off a trace
$V(a)$	Value of V at location a of a given distribution
ΔV	Magnitude of the mesh increment
ΔV_I	Variable magnitude of an inversion
ΔV_V	Variable magnitude of a varicline
XBT	Expendable Bathythermograph
Z	Depth (length variable) increases downwards from the sea surface
$Z(T)$	Depth as a function of temperature
Z_{bT}	Depth of the bottom of a thermocline
Z_{cT}	Depth of the center of a thermocline
Z_{tT}	Depth of the top of a thermocline

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This research was conducted under the advice of Dr. Dale F. Leipper, Chairman of the Department of Oceanography, Dr. Taivo Laevastu of the Fleet Numerical Weather Central, Dr. Noel Boston of the Department of Oceanography, and Dr. Kenneth Davidson of the Department of Meteorology.

The project required utilization of the Computer Facility of the Naval Postgraduate School and environmental data from the Fleet Numerical Weather Central in Monterey, whose staffs were particularly helpful and dedicated.

I would like to express my sincere thanks to my advisors, faculty and members of the above facilities, classmates and students, to everyone who really helped me to develop human and environmental understanding.

I. OBJECTIVE OF THE THESIS

The study of oceanographic phenomena occurring in an area west of the Strait of Gibraltar from Cabo Finisterra (in Europe) to Canary Islands (in Africa) (Figure 1) based on climatological information, constituted the initial purpose of this thesis.

Later, the availability of oceanographic and meteorologic data from Fleet Numerical Weather Central (in Monterey), broadened the descriptive nature of the above intention giving opportunity to investigate the variations of the oceanic thermal structure taking place in the upper layers.

The large amount of accessible data, namely expendable bathythermograph traces and surface uncorrected geostrophic wind fields, were processed using a digital model and presented in a form simple to analyze. Initially, the model was set up to study the distribution of temperature with depth; soon, it became evident that it could be applied to other studies dealing with the continuous vertical distribution of any environmental parameter (sound velocity, salinity, light extinction, etc.).

The lack of information about air-sea temperature differences made impossible the transformation of the uncorrected geostrophic wind into "friction velocity" and cut short the last part of the study, which was to establish the statistical interrelation between the corrected wind information and the thermal features given by the objective analysis of traces.



Figure 1. Eastern North Atlantic Ocean

The new objective of the thesis then is defined in two parts:

a. To develop a digital model to analyze the continuous vertical distribution of any environmental parameter, to process the wind data and to present the generated information in a tractable form to reveal geophysical phenomena and their statistical connections.

b. To test the capability of the computer program by means of data available.

II. OBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF DIGITAL TRACES

A. REVIEW OF PRESENT IDEAS

1. Introduction

The mechanical bathythermograph, BT, first introduced by Rossby and Montgomery [1935] and developed by Spilhaus [1938] provided one of the first successful attempts to obtain a continuous graphical record of an oceanic variable, namely the distribution of temperature with depth. The expendable bathythermograph, XBT, introduced by Francis and Campbell [1965] increased the continuous thermal record to a maximum depth of 457 meters. More sophisticated devices with greater depth ranges have been used to record continuously the vertical distribution of salinity, temperature and sound velocity as discussed by Magruder [1970]. Recently, Tucker and Shepard [1971] presented results from continuous registration of light transmission versus depth.

Continuous horizontal distribution of current speed, temperature, bathymetry and gravity are among the other variables that have been measured with sensors which are carried or towed in one direction at the sea surface or along other horizontal reference planes below or above the sea surface.

It is important to note that although these distributions are usually labelled as temperature (or other variable) versus depth (or other horizontal or vertical axis), the independent variable is the depth or the

successive positions where the sensor measures the oceanographic variable. A significant characteristic of a continuous distribution of a given variable along a length axis compared to time distributions is the absence of regularity or law of repetition, which means that distinct phenomena or different intensities of the same phenomenon are taking place along the sensed axis and makes impossible the application of time series analysis techniques.

The small cost of some equipment, namely BTs, their reliability and easy maintenance, together with a recording operation that does not require great ability from an observer led to widespread use; an immediate consequence was enormous accumulation of BT traces.

Recent development in automatic processing techniques of bathythermographic data is due to LaFond's [1951] pioneering efforts to establish a standardized method for processing BT traces and in predicting the need for automatic technology. Sauer [1964] described the Bathythermograph Card Processor which automatically transposes the BT record to an aperture card. Sauer and Hope [1967] gave a detailed account of the "BT Digitizer" operation which produces semiautomatic digitization of BT aperture cards. Dale and Stevens [1970] presented the Fleet Numerical Weather Central technique to digitize the XBT traces by the definition of the linear portions of the curve.

The analysis of a continuous record, BT or XBT, requires an acute visual sense, experience and superior

understanding of oceanographic processes. The researcher looks for characteristic geometric features of the trace; usually he follows the evolution of one feature throughout a set of records to assure consistency of reasoning. The human system is slow, inaccurate for subtle variations, reactive to routine procedures and subjective.

Efforts towards an automatic analysis of BT traces have been described among others by Boston [1966] who identified the most significant features in the thermal structure of oceanic upper layers and derived mathematical schemes to define the depth of the mixed layer, single and multiple thermoclines, transients and inversions. The mathematical schemes are based on: (1) an assumption of Gaussian or Normal distribution of temperature as a function of depth (Figure 2), and (2) a finite difference method. Grosfils [1968] translated into a computer program the schemes above outlined and Denham [1969] applied the same principles to a digital analysis of internal waves. Boston initially developed and applied his method while examining nearshore internal waves.

2. Evaluation of Boston's Concepts

The first part of this thesis generalizes some of Boston's [1966] concepts and their presentation. An evaluation will outline and help to understand the purpose of the present research.

a. Significant Features in the Thermal Structure

Boston defined the significant features of the thermal structure obtainable with a BT within the upper 300 meters of the ocean as

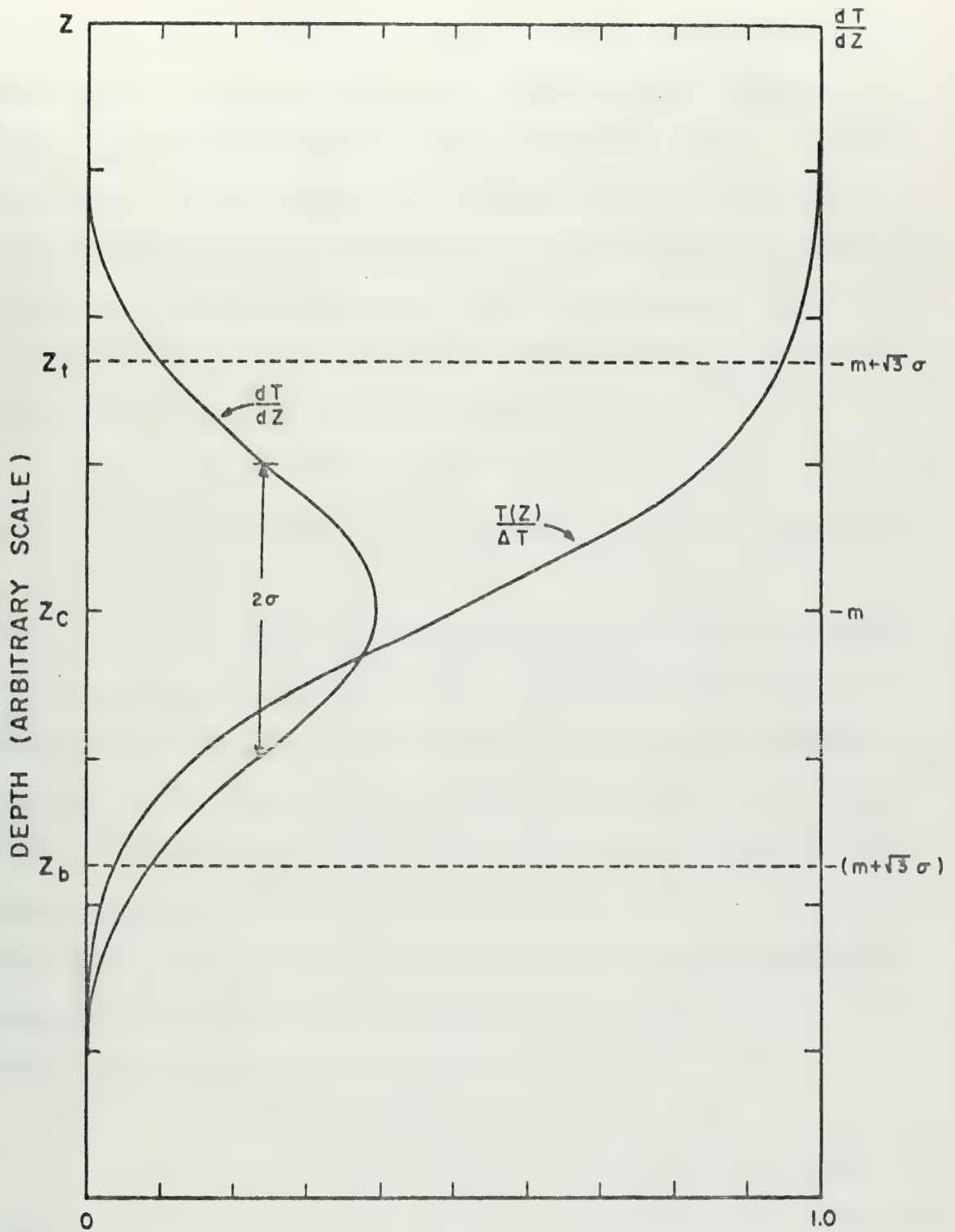


Figure 2. The Gaussian Thermocline and its Frequency Function [Boston, 1966]

(1) Primary features or those characteristics common to most oceanic regions. The thermal structure is simply approximated by an upper isothermal layer, a thermocline and a lower region of nearly constant temperature. Three parameters describe this type of structure, namely (a) the depth of the mixed layer (upper isothermal), Z_{tT} , (b) the depth of the "bottom" of the thermocline, Z_{bT} , and (c) the thermal magnitude of the thermocline is

$$\Delta T_T = T_{tT} - T_{bT} \quad (1)$$

if T_{tT} is the temperature at Z_{tT} and T_{bT} is the temperature at Z_{bT} .

(2) Secondary features are variations occurring in the primary structure at any point and classified as (a) transients or thermal fluctuations less than one degree Celsius and localized at the upper isothermal layer, (b) multiple thermoclines which are the result of heating and mixing conditions and (c) inversions or a type of structure occurring below the main thermocline where the temperature decreases with depth to a minimum, then increases and sometimes regains the decreasing trend.

b. Analytical Techniques

The analytical methods developed by Boston are based on (1) a Gaussian or Normal distribution of temperature with depth, and (2) a finite difference approach.

(1) The Gaussian distribution is described by the well-known frequency function; Figure 2;

$$\frac{dT(Z)}{dZ} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\sigma\pi}} e^{-\frac{(Z-m)^2}{2\sigma^2}} \quad (2)$$

where σ and m are constants. The function (2) has (a) symmetry about $Z = m$, (b) points of inflection at $Z = m \pm \sigma$ and (c) maximum rate of change at $Z = m \pm \sigma\sqrt{3}$. Application of the Gaussian distribution requires that the central moments of odd order be zero.

(2) The finite difference scheme implies the substitution of analog trace $Z(T_n) = f(T_n)$ by a discrete set of successive positions $(T_n, Z(T_n))$ obtained through a constant increment, ΔT , of the independent variable, T_n . The first finite difference of $Z(T_n)$ will be defined as

$$\Delta Z(T_n) = Z(T_{n+1}) - Z(T_n) \quad (3)$$

and the second finite difference as

$$\Delta^2 Z(T_n) = \Delta Z(T_{n+1}) - \Delta Z(T_n) \quad (4)$$

The value of the increment ΔT will vary according to the desired accuracy of the scheme.

c. Application of the Analytical Techniques to the Thermal Structure

The above concepts may be applied to the analysis of the thermal structure. It is assumed that the BT trace is replaced by a discrete set of ordered points (T, Z) from the surface and taken at equal thermal increment, ΔT .

(1) The Gaussian Thermocline. In accordance with the Normal or Gaussian distribution of temperature with

depth, $T \left(\frac{Z-m}{\sigma} \right)$, (a) the center of the thermocline is located at

$$Z_{cT} = -m \quad (5)$$

(b) the top and the bottom of the thermocline are considered to be at the points of the maximum rate of change of the slope of the $T \left(\frac{Z-m}{\sigma} \right)$ curve or at

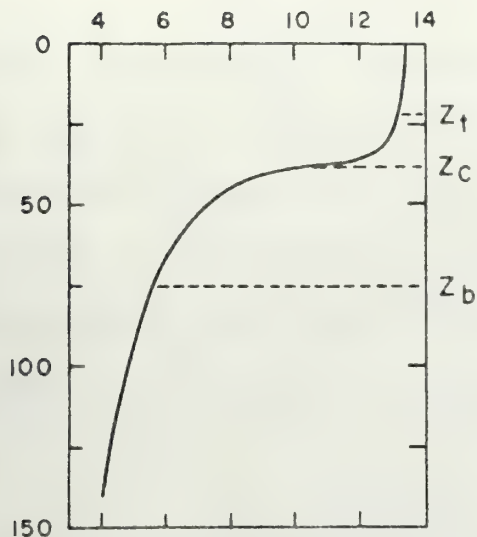
$$Z_{tT} = -m + \sigma\sqrt{3} \quad (6)$$

$$Z_{bT} = -m - \sigma\sqrt{3} \quad (7)$$

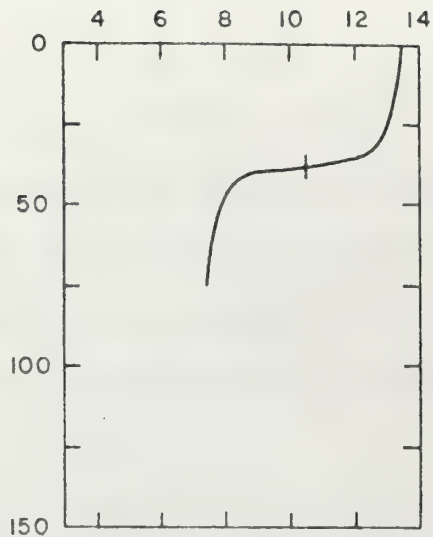
(2) The Non-Gaussian Thermocline. The analysis of the non-Gaussian thermocline makes use of the variation in sign of the second finite difference scheme, equation (4), to find the point of inflection of the (T,Z) curve. This point identifies the center of the thermocline, Z_{cT} . The top of the thermocline, Z_{tT} , is determined using the technique outlined in (1) and generating an artificial Gaussian distribution around Z_{cT} by reflection of the upper part of the trace ($Z \leq Z_{cT}$). The bottom of the thermocline, Z_{bT} , is obtained in the same way but making use of the lower part of the (T,Z) curve, ($Z \geq Z_{cT}$). Figure 3 shows the successive steps of this analysis.

(3) Transients are recognized by the sign changes of the second finite difference, $\Delta^2 Z(T_n)$. A sign change from positive to negative signifies the end of one transient and the beginning of the next one.

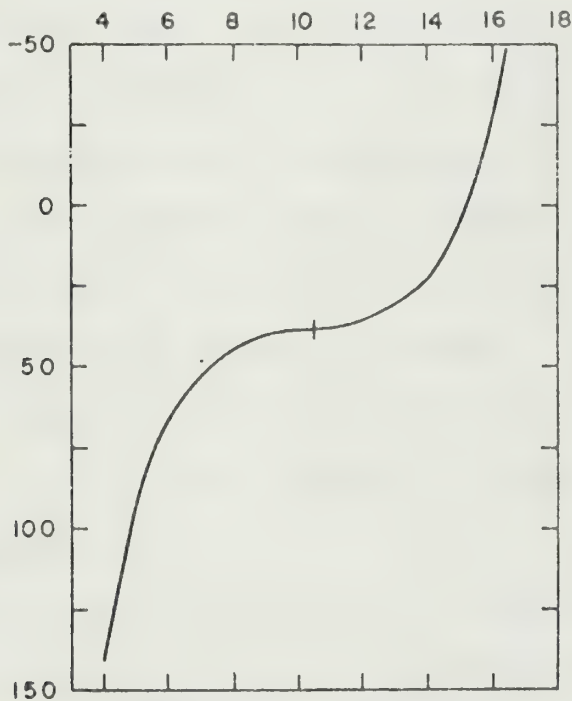
(4) Multiple Thermoclines. An examination of the sign changes of the second finite difference, as made in



a. A NON-GAUSSIAN THERMOCLINE SHOWING TOP, CENTER AND BOTTOM AS DETERMINED BY FINITE DIFFERENCE PROCEDURE.



b. THERMOCLINE USED TO COMPUTE Z_t .



c. THERMOCLINE USED TO COMPUTE Z_b .

Figure 3. A Non-Gaussian Thermocline Showing Top, Center, and Bottom as Determined by Finite Difference Procedure [Boston, 1966]

(2), will reveal the points of inflection of the (T,Z) curve. These correspond to the centers of the thermoclines. The top and the bottom of each thermocline are found applying the method explained in (2). The separation between thermoclines is determined by the location of successive points where the first finite difference attains a maximum value. Examples of multiple thermoclines are illustrated in Figure 4.

(5) Inversions. The sign change of the first finite difference of the (T,Z) curve indicates the existence of an inversion. The upper and lower limits of any inversion delineate a continuum where the representative trace is double-valued (same temperature at two depths) but outside the region the distribution of temperature with depth is single-valued (one temperature and one depth). The main features investigated by this method are shown in Figure 5.

d. Remarks about Boston's Concepts

(1) The problem of automatic processing of bathythermograph data is well stated and represents a remarkable contribution.

(2) The objective digital analysis of the thermal structure requires application of several methods, each one is independent from the others and each describes a distinct thermal feature. More general objective schemes to analyze other features in the thermal structure would be even more useful and might be extended to the objective study of other oceanographic variables with vertical or horizontal axial distributions.

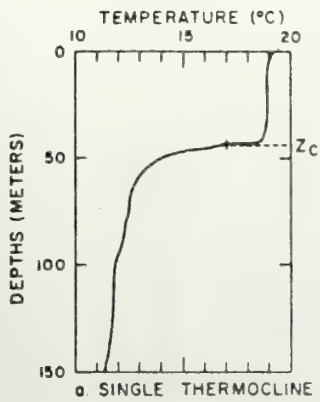


TABLE IV. Multiple thermocline analysis.

Table IV(a).

n	T_n	$Z(T_n)$	$\Delta Z(T_n)$	$\Delta^2 Z(T_n)$	
1	19	5	39		
2	18	44	0	-39	
3	17	44	1	-1	Z_c
4	16	45	1	0	
5	15	46	4	3	
6	14	50	8	4	
7	13	58	32	24	
8	12	90			

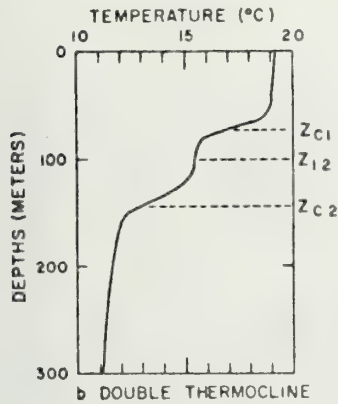


Table IV(b).

n	T_n	$Z(T_n)$	$\Delta Z(T_n)$	$\Delta^2 Z(T_n)$	
1	19	40	28		
2	18	68	4	-24	
3	17	72	8	-4	Z_{c1}
4	16	80	40	-32	Z_{12}
5	15	120	14	-26	
6	14	134	10	-4	
7	13	144	10	-0	Z_{c2}
8	12	154			

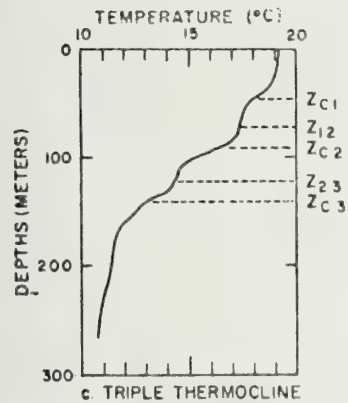


Table IV(c).

n	T_n	$Z(T_n)$	$\Delta Z(T_n)$	$\Delta^2 Z(T_n)$	
1	19.0	28	10		
2	18.5	38	6	-4	
3	18.0	44	12	-6	Z_{c1}
4	17.5	56	30	18	Z_{12}
5	17.0	86	4	-26	
6	16.5	90	7	-0	Z_{c2}
7	16.0	94	4	0	
8	15.5	98	4	0	
9	15.0	102	10	6	
10	14.5	112	18	8	Z_{23}
11	14.0	130	6	-12	
12	13.5	136	4	-2	
13	13.0	140	10	-6	Z_{c3}
14	12.5	150	10	0	
15	12.0	160	20	10	
16	11.5	180	50	30	
17	11.0	230			

Figure 4. Thermal Structure with One, Two, and Three Thermoclines [Boston, 1966]

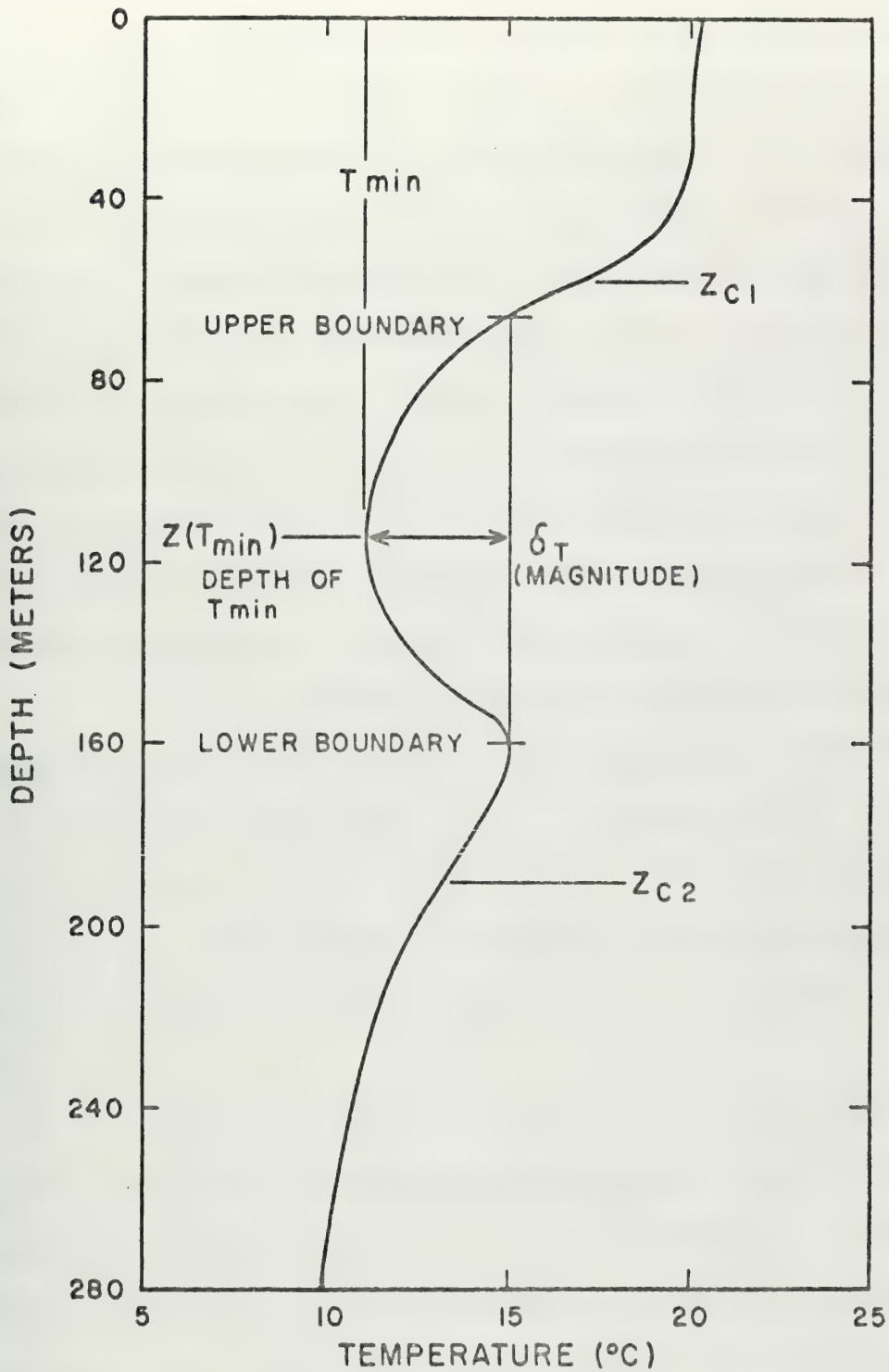


FIGURE 5. Inversion Illustrating Main Features [Boston, 1966]

(3) The Gaussian or normal distribution of temperature with depth constitutes an interesting investigation. Its application to the definition of a thermocline is restricted depending upon whether or not a condition of symmetry around the first moment does exist. If this provision is not fulfilled there is not any thermal normal distribution with depth. However, in this case of non-Gaussian thermocline the top and the bottom of the thermocline are determined by means of an artificial reflected construction of normal distribution around the center which distorts slightly the initial information.

(4) The finite difference technique explores conveniently the behavior of first and second order schemes which give a familiar feeling for fluctuations of slope and points of inflection of the original trace. The development and study of higher order schemes may indicate interesting variations associated with significant features of any curve.

(5) The digitization of the analog trace by the selection of depths at uniform temperature intervals appears to be advantageous because the data is in a form where it may readily be processed by the finite difference technique. The thermal increment should be chosen as small as possible but compatible with the accuracy of the sensor.

B. AN OBJECTIVE MODEL

The primary purpose of this chapter is the presentation and development of general concepts which may be utilized

in the objective analysis of any given two-dimensional trace.

1. Significant Features in a Two-dimensional Trace

A two-dimensional trace presents the distribution of any oceanographic variable, V , with depth or along a horizontal axis, S , as shown in Figure 6. A peculiarity of the trace consists in the continuous increase in S with fluctuations in V . Such curves (V,S) show three general characteristics, namely: (1) trend, (2) varicline, and (3) inversion.

a. Trend

The trend indicates the general direction of development of the curve (V,S) in Figure 6: (1) between the beginning of the record, a , and g , the variable V is decreasing at different rates to the left of the figure; (2) $g - h$, the variable V is increasing and the trace is directed to the right; and (3) the final position of the curve between h and i again shows a decrease of V .

b. Varicline

Varicline was derived from the composition of the words: relative "variation" of the slope or "inclination"; it identifies portions of the curve where the slope increases relative to the neighbor regions. In Figure 6, parts $b - c$ and $d - e$ of the curve are variclines. Considering varicline $d - e$, the limiting parameter values are (1) the top, b ,

$$S_{tV} = S(d) \quad (8)$$

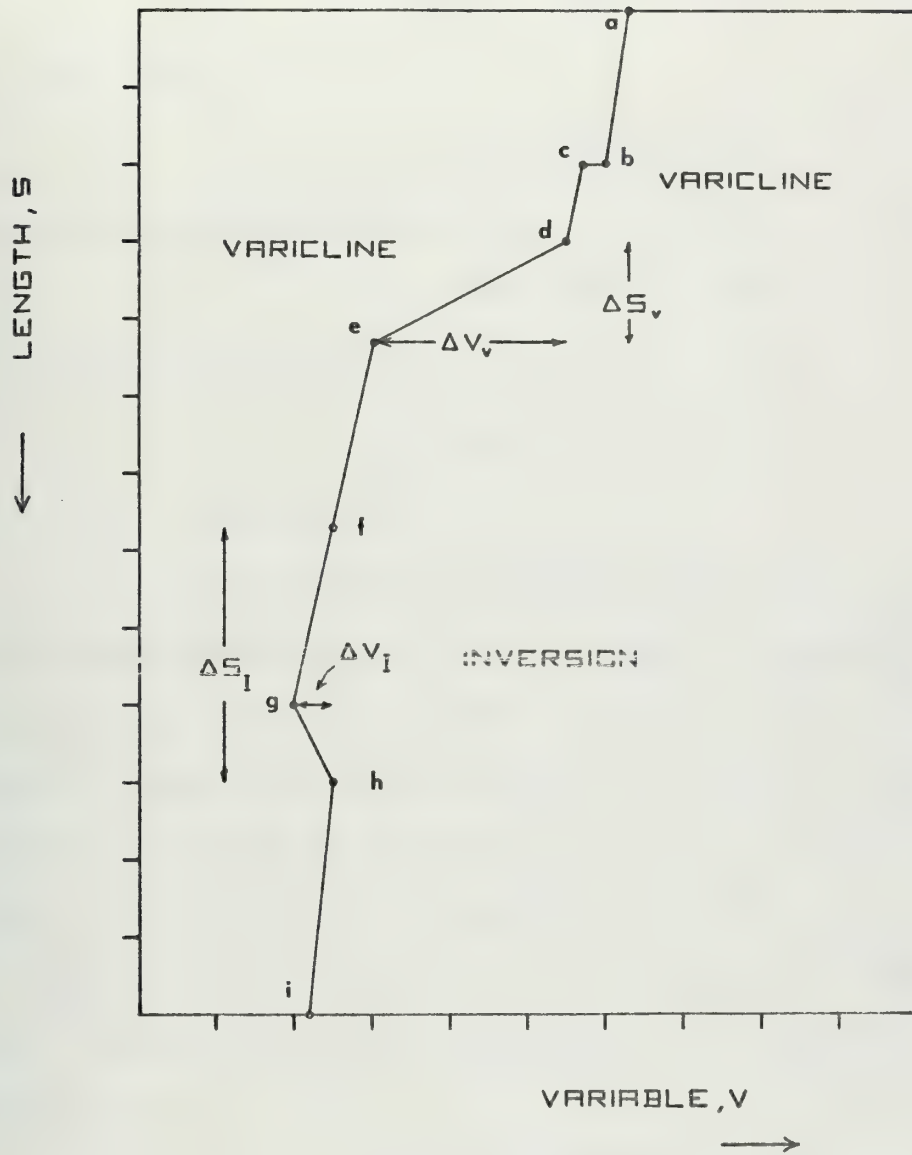


Figure 6. A Two-dimensional Trace

(2) the bottom, e,

$$S_{bV} = S(e) \quad (9)$$

(3) the range, ΔS_V ,

$$\Delta S_V = S(e) - S(d) \quad (10)$$

(4) the center,

$$S_{cV} = S(d) + \Delta S/2 \quad (11)$$

(5) the variable magnitude, ΔV_V ,

$$\Delta V_V = V(e) - V(d) \quad (12)$$

and (6) the gradient,

$$G_V = \Delta V_V / \Delta S_V \quad (13)$$

c. Inversion

An inversion identifies a segment of the curve (V,S) where there exists an approximately symmetrical distribution of the oceanographic variable, V with length S around a point, namely location g in Figure 6. The point of symmetry is found by examination of the variation of the trend: it is a relative maximum or minimum of V . Referring to Figure 6 again, the point g constitutes a relative minimum. The most important parameters of an inversion are (1) the top, f ,

$$S_{tI} = S(f) \quad (14)$$

(2) the bottom, h ,

$$S_{bI} = S(h) \quad (15)$$

(3) the location of the extreme value of V in the inversion, g ,

$$S_{eI} = S(g) \quad (16)$$

(4) the variable magnitude, ΔV_I

$$\Delta V_I = |v(g) - v(f)| \quad (17)$$

$$= |v(g) - v(h)| \quad (18)$$

and (5) the range, ΔS_I ,

$$\Delta S_I = S(h) - S(f) \quad (19)$$

2. The Finite Difference Technique

The finite difference technique investigates the variation of a two-dimensional distribution. The original analog record is previously digitized according to semi-automatic procedures. The digital trace constitutes an ordered and discrete set of positions.

a. The Preparation of the Mesh

The finite difference technique requires an organized two-dimensional distribution or mesh such that the values of one variable V , chosen as independent, are read at constant interval ΔV together with the correspondent values of the other variable $S(V)$, dependent, Figure 7. The magnitude of the increment ΔV is directly related to the accuracy of the record and it is unrealistic to select a small but incompatible value. The digital trace may present the structure as a satisfactory mesh with values at constant intervals; if not, it must be altered accordingly. Assuming that the digital trace has a linear variation, the mesh points will be obtained by a simple linear interpolation. However, the selected constant interval may introduce an alteration to the original trace and ΔV must be small enough as shown in Figure 8.

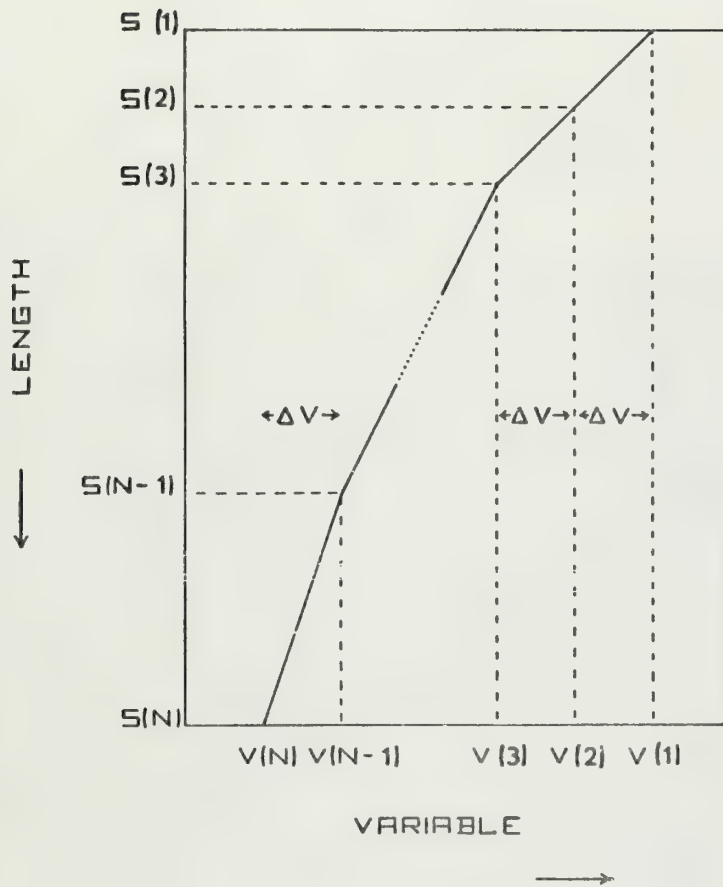
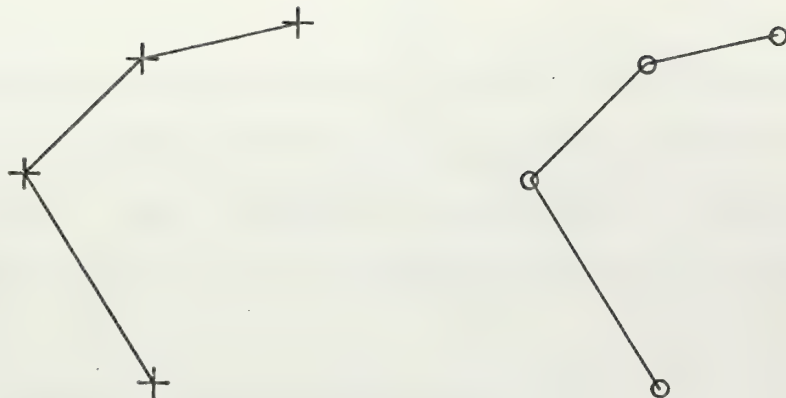
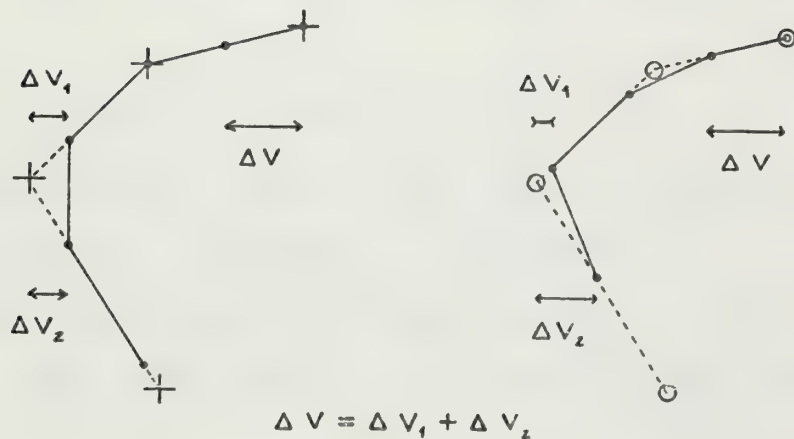


Figure 7. The Mesh

A.



B.



C.

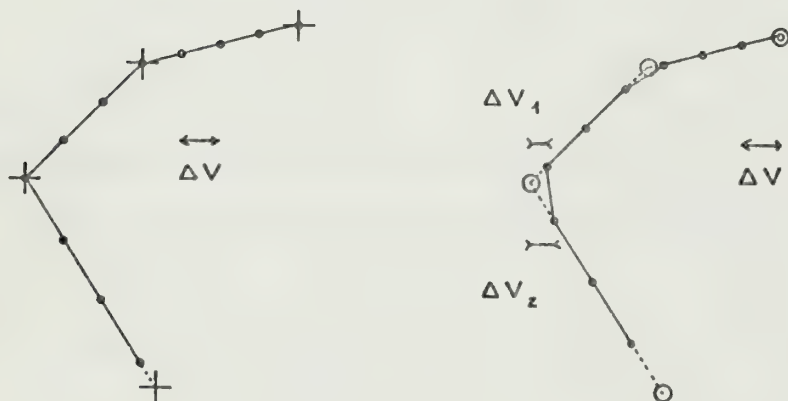


Figure 8. The Linear Interpolation of a Digital Trace: A. Digital Trace, B. Mesh (increment $V = 2$ arbitrary units), C. Mesh (increment $V = 1$ arbitrary unit)

b. Finite Difference Schemes

A mesh consists of an ordered set of points at fixed intervals of variable and two consecutive positions define one linear segment. Each segment is specified by (a) the length component and (b) the variable component as illustrated in Figure 9A.

(1) First Finite Difference of V

The first finite difference of $V(V_n)$ is defined as

$$\Delta V(V_n) = V(V_{n+1}) - V(V_n) \quad (20)$$

and may be positive (pointing to the right) or negative (directed to the left), as shown in Figure 9C.

(2) First Finite Difference of S

The first finite difference of $S(V_n)$ is stated as

$$\Delta S(V_n) = S(V_{n+1}) - S(V_n) \quad (21)$$

and is always positive, Figure 9B.

(3) Second Finite Difference of S

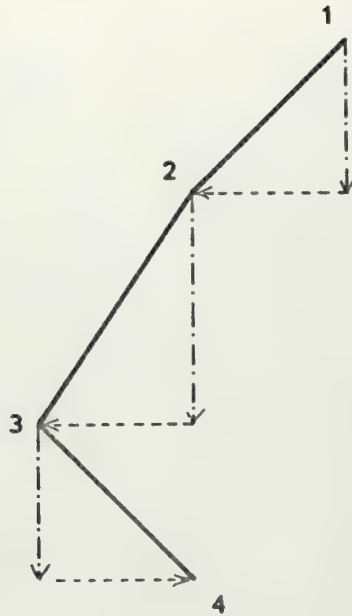
The second finite difference of $S(V_n)$ is described as

$$\Delta^2 S(V_n) = \Delta S(V_{n+1}) - \Delta S(V_n) \quad (22a)$$

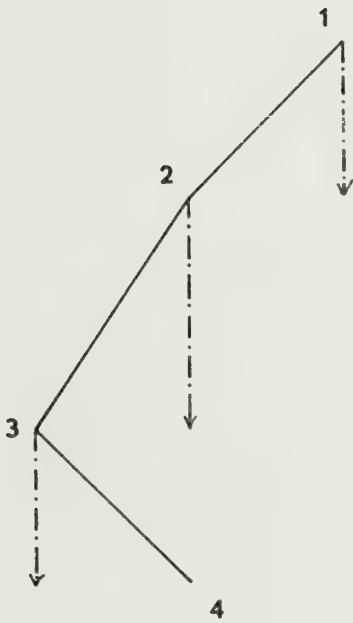
$$= S(V_{n+2}) - 2S(V_{n+1}) + S(V_n) \quad (22b)$$

and employs three points, n , $n+1$, $n+2$, from the mesh. The three points define two linear segments, whose relative arrangement will be related to the negative, positive or null value of $\Delta^2 S(V_n)$, Figure 10.

A.



B.



C.

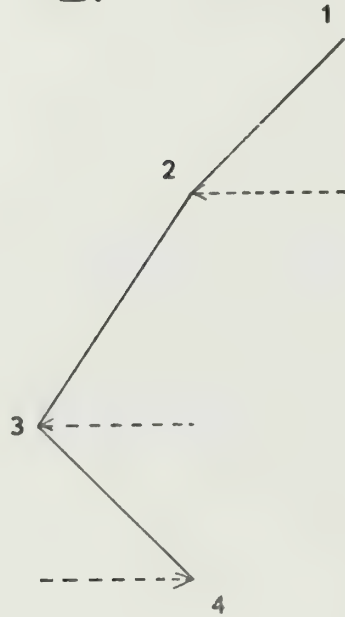
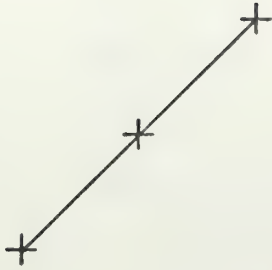


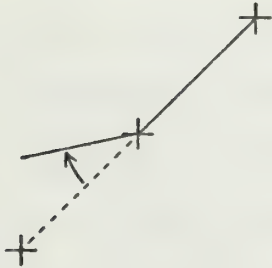
Figure 9. The Mesh and Its Components:
A. Segments of the Mesh
B. Length Components
C. Variable Components

A.



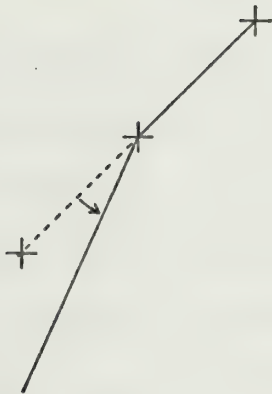
	$S(V)$	Δ	Δ^2
N	10	15	0
N+1	25		
N+2	40	15	

B.



	$S(V)$	Δ	Δ^2
N	10	15	-12
N+1	25		
N+2	28	3	

C.



	$S(V)$	Δ	Δ^2
N	10	15	18
N+1	25		
N+2	58	33	

Figure 10. Schemes of the Second Finite Differences: A. Constant Slope, B. Increasing Slope, C. Decreasing Slope

(4) Third Finite Difference of S

The third finite difference of $S(V_n)$ is specified as

$$\Delta^3 S(V_n) = \Delta^2 S(V_{n+1}) - \Delta^2 S(V_n) \quad (23a)$$

$$= \Delta S(V_{n+2}) - 2\Delta S(V_{n+1}) + \Delta S(V_n) \quad (23b)$$

$$= S(V_{n+3}) - 3S(V_{n+2}) + 3S(V_{n+1}) - S(V_n) \quad (23c)$$

and requires four points, $n, n+1, n+2, n+3$, from the mesh.

The $\Delta^3 S(V_n)$ summarizes the relative disposition between three linear segments, defined by four points. Five basic schemes of the $\Delta^3 S(V_n)$ are presented in Figure 11.

(5) Higher Order Finite Difference of S

Higher order finite difference of S,

$$\Delta^k S(V_n) = \Delta^{k-1} S(V_{n+1}) - \Delta^{k-1} S(V_n) \quad (24)$$

will demand more points from the mesh, namely the number of the order plus one and concurrently the analysis of the relative structure will increase in complexity. The development of the finite difference schemes up to the third order seems to constitute adequate advancement for the operational needs in the present research.

3. Two-dimensional Objective Analysis

The finite difference schemes above introduced, will be applied to the significant features of a two-dimensional trace and illustrated by schematic diagrams.

a. Trend

As explained before, the trend shows the tendency of the independent variable, V , which is investigated by the

A.



	$\Sigma V $	Δ	Δ^2	Δ^3
N	10	10	0	0
N+1	20	10		
N+2	30	10		
N+3	40	10		

B.



	$\Sigma V $	Δ	Δ^2	Δ^3
N	10	10	-3	-1
N+1	20	7		
N+2	27	3	-4	
N+3	30	3		

C.



	$\Sigma V $	Δ	Δ^2	Δ^3
N	10	10	2	2
N+1	20	12		
N+2	32	16	4	
N+3	48	16		

D.



	$\Sigma V $	Δ	Δ^2	Δ^3
N	10	10	7	-20
N+1	20	17		
N+2	37	4	-13	
N+3	41	4		

E.



	$\Sigma V $	Δ	Δ^2	Δ^3
N	10	10	-5	12
N+1	20	5		
N+2	25	12	7	
N+3	37	12		

Figure 11. Schemes of the Third Finite Differences:
 A. Constant Slope, B. Successive Increase of the Slope, C. Successive Decrease of the Slope, D. Successively Decreasing and Increasing the Slope, E. Successively Increasing and Decreasing the Slope

use of its first finite difference, $\Delta V(V_n)$ expressed in (20). Assuming that V increases to the right, as shown in Figure 6, the analysis of V may be summarized as follows:

(1) Variation

(a) $\Delta V(V_n) < 0 : V_{n+1} < V_n$, V is decreasing or directed to the left of the graph.

(b) $\Delta V(V_n) = 0 : V_{n+1} = V_n$, V is constant or parallel to the length axis.

(c) $\Delta V(V_n) > 0 : V_{n+1} > V_n$, V is increasing or tending to the right.

(2) Extreme values

The change in sign of the first finite difference of V indicates that the trend has changed direction and defines an extreme feature:

(a) $V(V_{n+1}) < 0$ and $V(V_n) > 0$: relative maximum at point $n+1$.

(b) $V(V_{n+1}) > 0$ and $V(V_n) < 0$: relative minimum at point $n+1$.

(c) The largest and the least of the V values above found with the values of V at the beginning and end of the trace give the absolute maximum and minimum of the trace.

b. Varicline

The basic concept of the objective varicline is presented in Figure 11E composed of three segments and, although their relative arrangement is unchangeable the middle part can be divided into more than one segment. The analysis of the characteristics,

(1) $\Delta^2V(V_n) < 0$: top of varicline at point n+1.

(2) $\Delta^2V(V_{n+1}) > 0$: base or bottom of varicline

at point n+2 is indicated in Figure 11.

c. Inversion

The analysis of the trend indicates whether or not there are maxima and minima present in the record. The maxima and minima (excluding the values of V in the beginning and the end of the trace) evidence areas of approximate symmetry of V around the extrema. Referring to Figure 6 the analysis of the trend gave (a) the absolute minimum at g, (b) a relative maximum at h, and (c) the absolute maximum value in V was found at a, the beginning of the trace. It is evident that locations f and h define a region of approximate symmetry of V around the relative minimum g. An inversion is characterized by a portion of the (V,S) curve where the trend changes sign, illustrated by the layer g - h in Figure 6. The limits of the approximate symmetry are established by comparison of the variable magnitudes, ΔV 's (17 or 18) determined using the point of symmetry of the extrema in consideration, g, and the adjacent positions defining extreme values in V, namely a and h. The least ΔV is chosen as the variable magnitude of the inversion.

d. Complex type

The complex type of trace combines the basic investigations of trend, variclines and inversions. The method of procedure is outlined in three stages:

(1) Objective analysis of the trend.

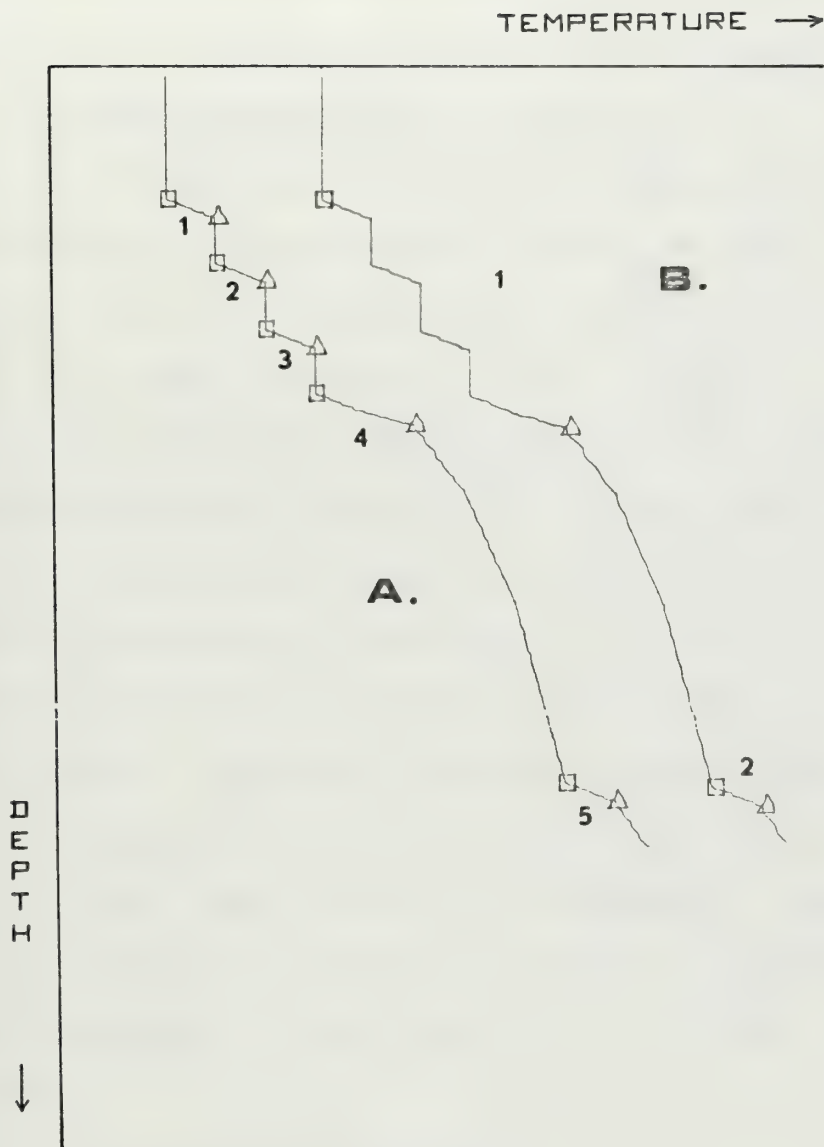


Figure 12. Computer Output Plot of a Digital Trace Showing the Tops (squares) and the Bottoms (triangles) of Analyzed Variclines. (The control of the conditions limiting the bottom of a varicline allows: A. identification of all the variclines present, and B. definition of the significant features)

(2) Objective analysis of inversions.

(3) Objective analysis of variclines, which may be conducted throughout the entire trace or be restricted to those portions outside the symmetrical regions.

4. Tri-dimensional Objective Analysis

The two-dimensional objective analysis studies the distribution of a given variable V along a length axis S . The availability of a collection of traces spread out in time, D , or along a horizontal, L , or vertical, S , direction illustrated in Figure 13, makes possible the investigation of a tri-dimensional distribution of V in (a) length (V,S,L) and in (b) length and time (V,S,D). An objective analysis of this tri-dimensional distribution is possible if the law of variation of V is known or the interval (in time or length) between consecutive traces is small enough to assume a linear interpolation or digitization of the new trace. One of the above requirements is fundamental to generate a mesh and to apply the concepts of the two-dimensional objective analysis to each one of the new traces, shown in Figure 13B.

5. The Problem of Filtering

Usually a trace shows a complicated form with small variations superimposed on a general pattern. The small fluctuations may have physical significance or may simply represent an artificial response of the sensor; however, it may be impossible to distinguish whether a regular feature is valid or invalid. The most common approach

A.

LENGTH, L OR TIME, D

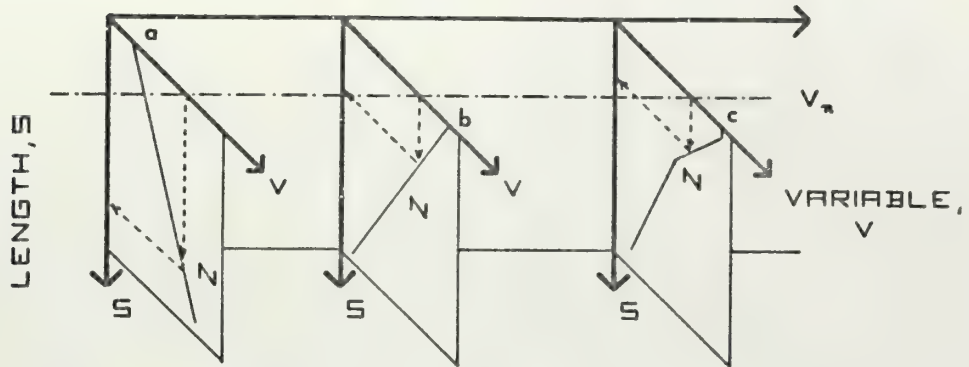
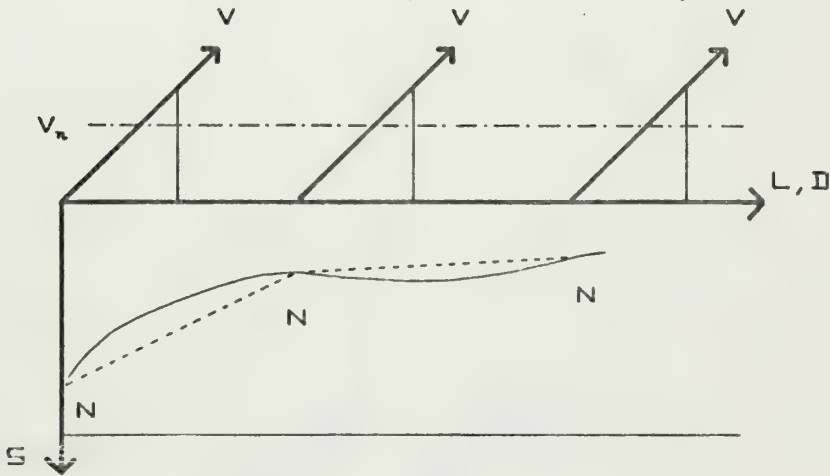
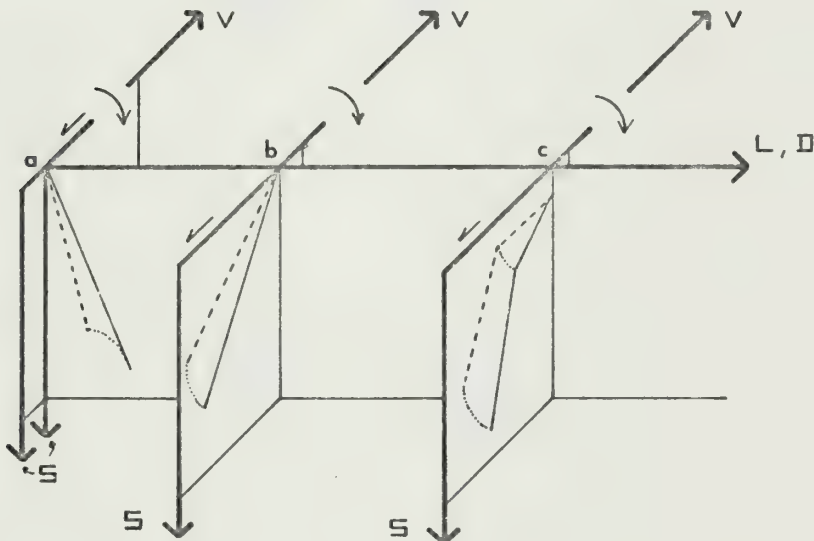
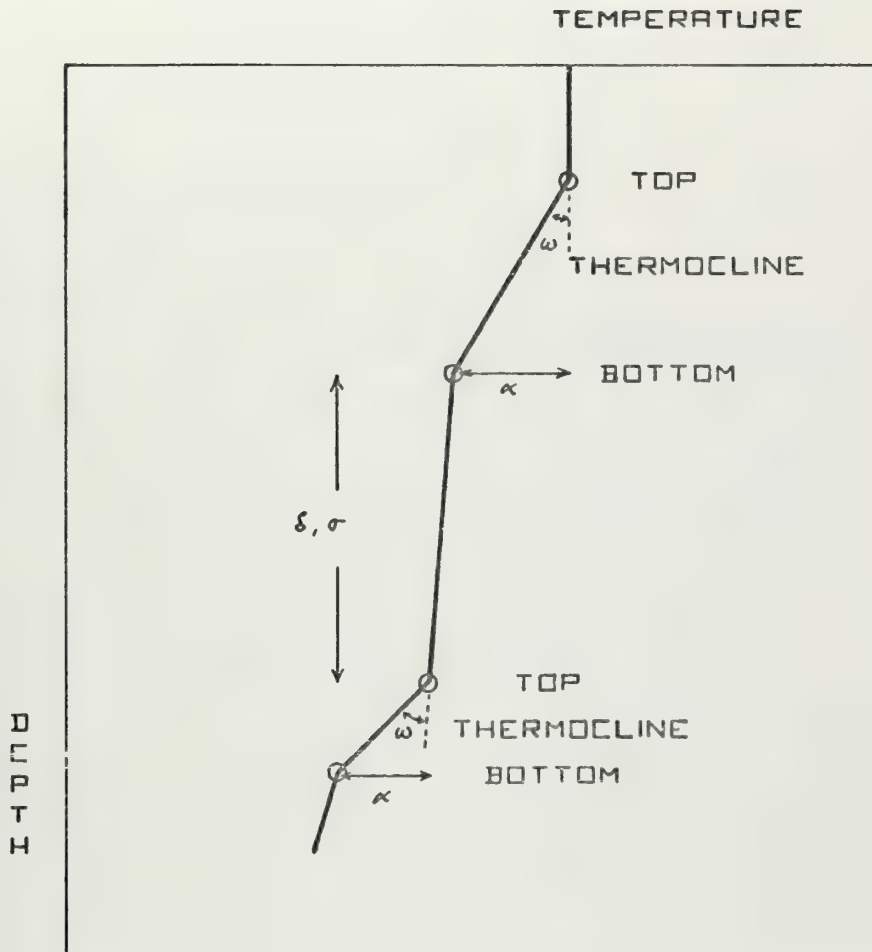
**B.****C.**

Figure 13. Tri-dimensional Analysis: A. The Tri-dimensional Distribution, B. A New Trace, C. The Projection of Two-dimensional Traces Along a Given Axis



FILTERING STEPS	
1	δ or $\sigma, \theta = \tan \omega$
2	α or $\beta = \tan \omega$

Figure 14. The Filtering Parameters of Variclines

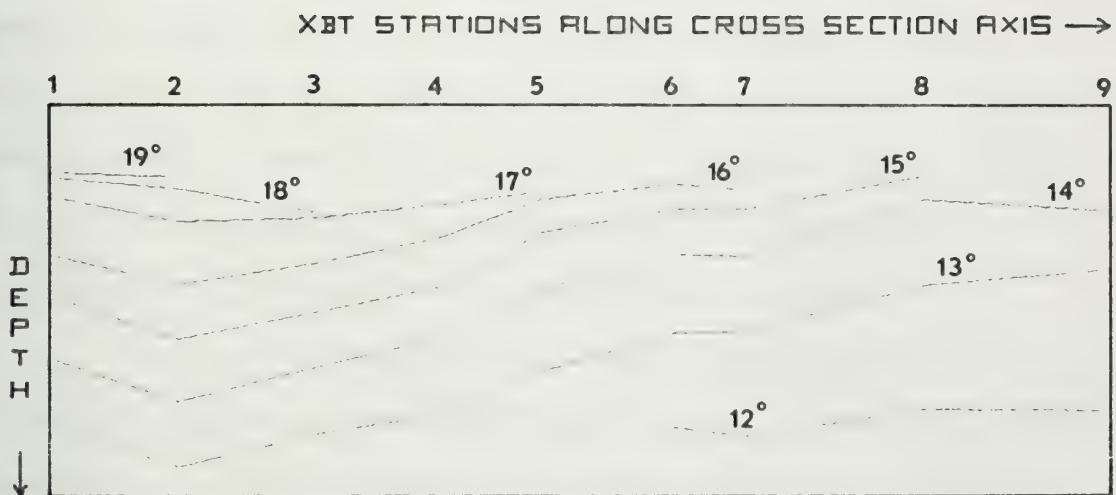


Figure 15. Computer Output Plot of the Linear Field of Isotherms for One Cruise or the Average Linear Field of Isotherms for a Given Number of Cruises

consists in the identification of the general pattern of the trace and this outlines a problem of scale: if the investigator is interested in microstructure, his main efforts are concentrated in the improvement of the accuracy of the sensor. The technique of suppressing the small features has not found definite and complete solution. It reveals a compromise established between the need to avoid small fluctuations and the unfortunate results when those variations were physically meaningful and their filtering has introduced artificial values. The best approach requires a good understanding of the geophysical phenomena and a suitable application of the filtering methods.

In this thesis study, analytical filters such as the binomial expansion and the least square polynomial approximation were used to smooth the generated mesh but they introduced severe modifications which (as presented in Figure 16B) completely deformed the original information, and their further application was avoided.

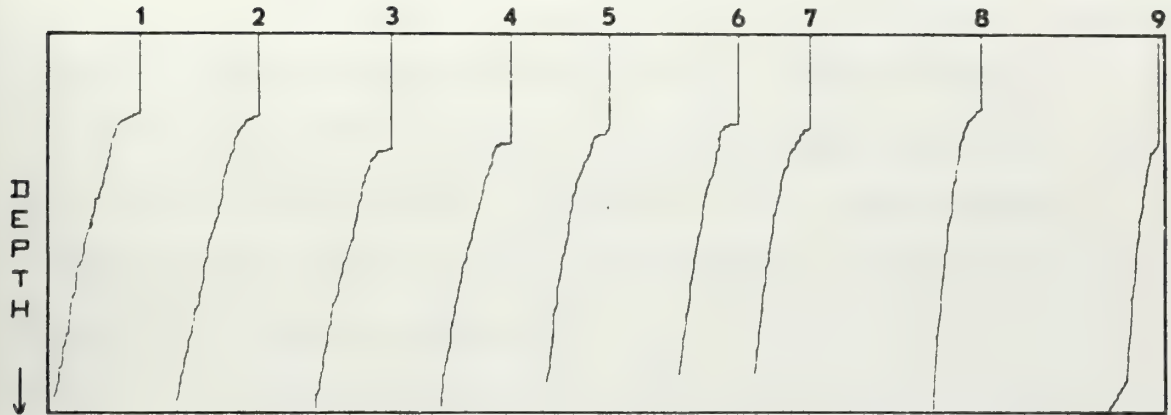
The discussion of the filtering capability of the finite difference technique constitutes the purpose of the present chapter.

a. The Mesh

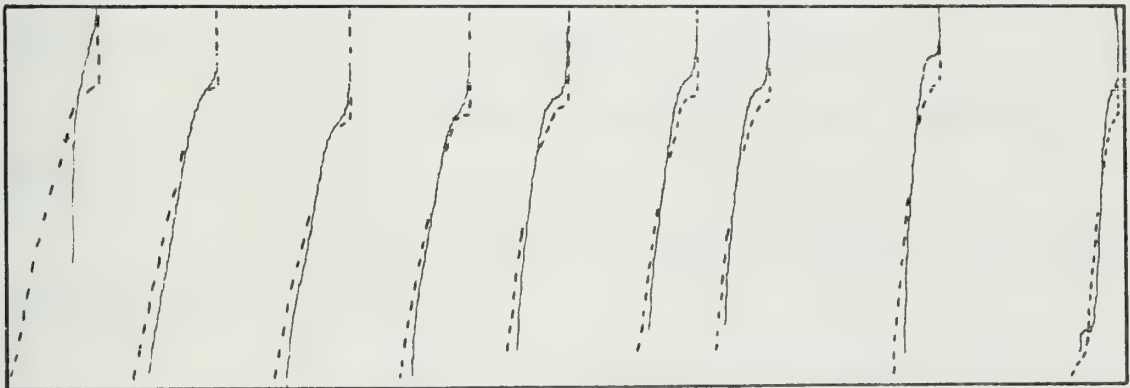
The generated mesh depends upon the selection of the constant increment ΔV : (a) a large value erases the small features but introduces distortion in the digital trace, and (b) a small value (compatible with the accuracy of the sensor) keeps the details and reproduces closely the digital trace, as shown in Figure 8.

A.

XBT STATIONS ALONG CROSS SECTION AXIS →



B.



5TH. DEGREE POL. APP. (FULL)

Figure 16. Computer Output Plots of: A. The Interpolated Digital Traces Along a Cross Section for a Given Cruise, and B. The Fifth Order Least Square Polynomial Approximation of the Same Digital Traces

b. Significant Features

Generically, significant features like inversions and variclines may be filtered out by specification of filtering parameters or the minimum values of (a) the defining parameters (8 - 11) and (b) the separation in length between consecutive and identical features (bottom of one and the top of the next).

Specifically, the filtering of variclines may be obtained by:

(1) The conditions limiting the top and the bottom of variclines (especially the bottom) and expressed in II.B.3.b., may be modified and extended to more points of the mesh above and below the feature resulting in its more clear definition, as evidenced in Figure 12.

(2) The filtering parameters illustrated in Figure 14:

(a) ALPHA or the minimum variable magnitude limiting the varicline.

(b) BETA or the minimum gradient defining the varicline.

(c) DELTA or the minimum separation in length between consecutive variclines.

(d) THETA or the minimum gradient selecting the variclines to be merged, using simultaneously the SIGMA parameter.

(e) SIGMA or the maximum separation in length between variclines to be merged and already defined by the THETA parameter.

C. A COMPUTER PROGRAM

The investigation of the vertical distribution of temperature in the upper oceanic layers can provide a digital model which applies the concepts of objective analysis described above.

Usually the data available is too non-uniformly distributed in time and length to make possible the use of a tri-dimensional objective analysis; however, a two-dimensional type may be utilized to examine each trace and to plot the result of the investigation (of all the traces obtained in a cruise or passage along a cross section) in a way which allows a subjective analysis.

An introduction of the model, its characteristics and operation is summarized in the next presentation.

1. Description

a. The Basic Computer Model

The computer model is organized in two parts: (a) the main program, and (b) the subroutines. The main program presents in a logical way a sequence of events concerning the execution of the job. This arrangement is a compromise between the space available in the computer memory and the least time of execution. The subroutines deal with specific stages of that execution.

The following description outlines the major operations of the model and their implementation must be monitored closely by the use of the flow diagram presented in Appendix B, with the symbols explained in Appendix A.

(1) "START" to "NORDER = 1"

The computer program receives the general information about the number identifying the cross section in study (ICSEC), the number of cruises per cross section (ICRUI), the number (ISO) and the values (TI) of isotherms, the mesh interval (DTW) and the number (NBT) and location (X) of stations for the cross section.

(2) "DO 460" Loop

The computer program processes the complete set of information about the thermal structure and wind field for a given cross section, cruise after cruise:

(a) "ITITLE'S" reads the titles of the plots drawn per cruise.

(b) "DO 250" loop reads the location (ISTA), the number (NOP) and pairs of points (ZO,TO) defining each digital trace in the cruise and processes the information about the depth of each isothermal value (GTVALU or ARTFT1). This scheme applies to all digital traces of a cruise.

(c) "CALL PLOTIT" receives the above generated data for the whole cruise and plots the field of isotherms (TI).

(d) "DO 350" loop reads the location (ISTA), the number (NOP) and pairs of points (ZO,TO) defining each digital trace in the cruise and prepares the mesh for that trace (LINTPS), plots the obtained mesh (PLOTBT) and analyzes it to identify thermoclines (THERMC).

(e) "CALL PLOTFT" receives the above generated data for the whole cruise and plots the field of thermocline isopleths.

(f) "DO 450" loop reads the location (ISTA) and the wind observations (WIND); determines the components of the wind along and perpendicular to the next coastline at the day of XBT/BT drop and one day before (WIND01), two days before (WIND02), three days before (WIND03), five days before (WIND05) and ten days before (WIND10); plots the wind and its components.

(g) "NPLOT = 3" to "460" completes the drawing of the wind information for a cruise and sets in the process for a new cruise.

(3) "IKONTR" to "IKONTR = 0"

This step controls the execution of the remaining part of the program. If the IKONTR value is zero the job ends.

(4) "IERIOD ..." to "CALL STATCS"

The computer program reads the required information to start the statistical study (STATCS) between any two parameters (KEK = 1, KEK = 2) and to plot the scatter diagram and the least square regression lines in the same graph (ITITL5). The continuation of the statistical study relies on the value of KRK read if different from zero.

(5) "ILONTR" to "ILONTR = 0"

This part controls the execution of the last part of the program. If the IONTR value is zero, the job ends.

(6) "ITITL6" to "PLTMIT"

The program receives the generated data of the whole cross section and plots the average field of isotherms (PLTMIT) with a printed label (ITITL6).

(7) "ICSEC" to "STORAGE"

The program indicates that the study of the cross section (ICSEC) is completed and ends the job by the storage in a disk of the original and generated information (STORAGE).

b. Other Subroutines Available

Other subroutines are available to improve or to modify the operation of the basic model but keeping its main structure.

(1) Subroutine TREND

The subroutine TREND, Appendixes D, G and M, analyzes the digital trace using the finite difference technique to locate the maxima and the minima.

(2) Subroutine INVERS

The subroutine INVERS, Appendixes E, G and M, determines the inversion parameters for each minimum identified by subroutine TREND.

(3) Subroutine PROPAR

The subroutine PROPAR, Appendixes H and K, computes the friction velocity, roughness parameter and stability length from wind speed and air-sea temperature difference data.

(4) Subroutine ITRATE

The subroutine ITRATE, Appendixes I and L, calculates the friction velocity, inflow angle, roughness parameter and stability length from the large scale synoptic parameters.

(5) Subroutine DRAW

The subroutine DRAW, Appendix J, neutralizes the "IBM subroutine DRAW" avoiding output plots.

2. Input

The form of input to this program consists in data deck.

a. Main Program

The input to the main program is identified by the symbol READ shown in Appendix A. The flow diagram of the main program, Appendix B, gives the ordered sequence of the data deck. The format of individual input is specified in the computer program, Appendix F.

b. Subroutine THERMC

The subroutine THERMC requires the insertion of chosen values for the filtering parameters (ALPHA, BETA, DELTA, SIGMA, THETA) before running the program.

c. Subroutine PROPAR

The subroutine PROPAR requires special data described in Appendix H, which must be read together with the wind information as shown in Appendix K.

d. Subroutine ITRATE

The subroutine ITRATE needs large scale synoptic information pictured in Appendix I, which must be read together with the wind data as presented in Appendix L.

3. Output

The forms of putput from this program are (1) printouts, (2) plots, and (3) storage in disk.

a. Printouts

The printouts are identified by the symbol PRINTOUT, in Appendix A. The flow diagrams show the occurrence of printouts and their formats are specified in the computer programs.

The inclusion of the DUMMY card, Appendix P.a. neutralizes this form of output.

b. Plots

The basic program presents six types of plots which appear according to the execution of the following subroutines:

(1) PLOTIT

The subroutine PLOTIT plots the linear field of isotherms per cruise, as shown in Figure 15.

(2) PLOTBT

The subroutine PLOTBT plots the interpolated digital traces obtained in a given cruise, Figure 16.

(3) PLOTFT

The subroutine PLOTFT plots the linear field of isopleths defining the top, the mean depth and the bottom of the thermoclines analyzed from the interpolated digital traces of a given cruise, Figure 17.

(4) PLTMIT

The subroutine PLTMIT plots the average linear field of isotherms for a specified number of cruises, Figure 15.

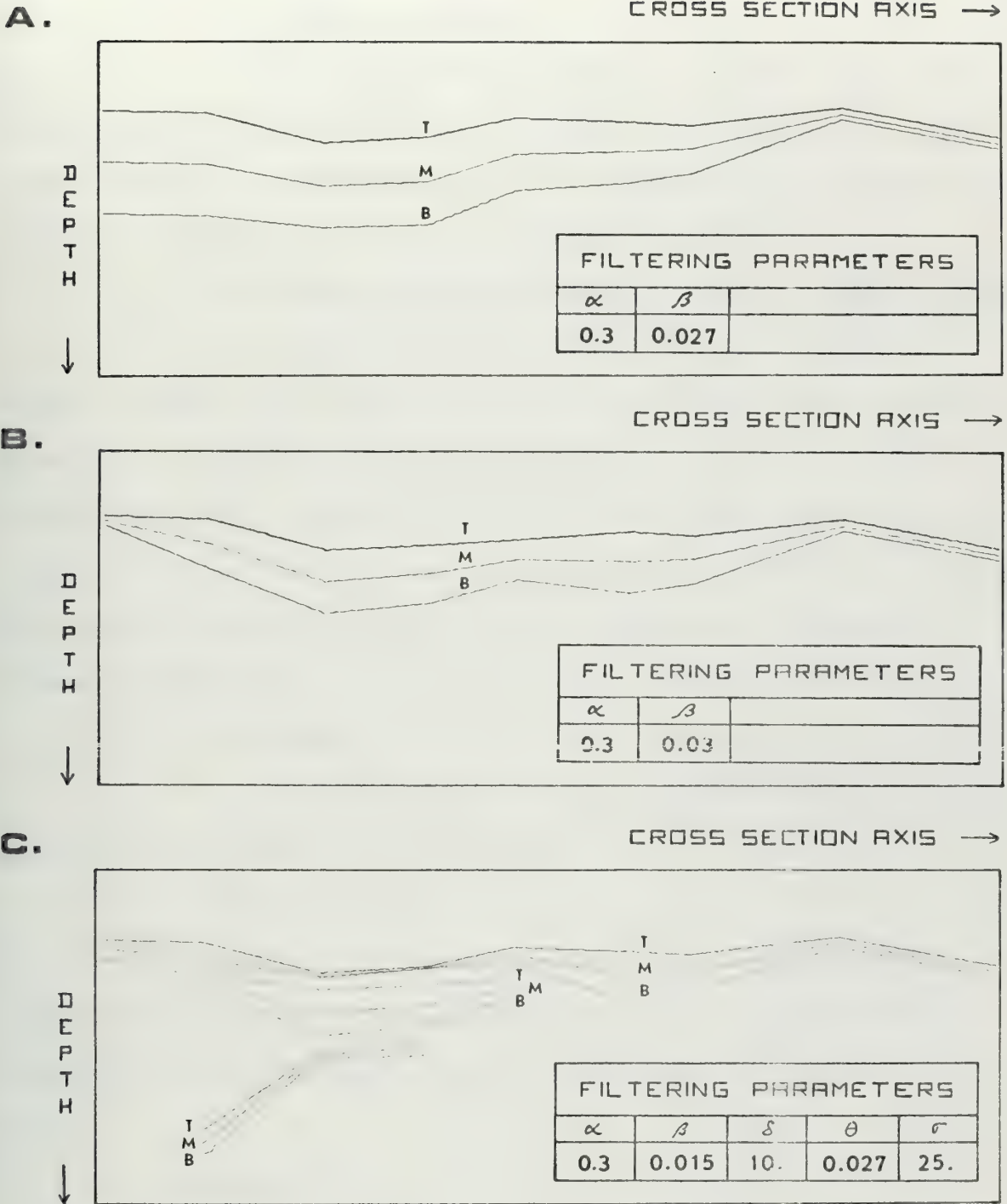


Figure 17. Computer Output Plots of the Linear Field of Isopleths Defining the Top (T), the Mean Depth (M), and the Bottom (B) of the Three Shallowest Thermoclines for Different Values of the Filtering Parameters

(5) RLINE and STATCS

The subroutines RLINE and STATCS plot the least square regression lines (RLINE) and the scatter diagram (STATCS) in the same graph to illustrate the statistical relation between two given variables, Figure 18.

(6) WINDOO, WINDO1, WINDO2, WINDO3, WINDO5, WIND10

The subroutines WINDOO, WINDO1, WINDO2, WINDO3, WINDO5 and WIND10 plot the wind vector and its components (along and perpendicular to the direction of the near coastline) measured at given station and day of XBT observation and at one, two, three, five and ten days before. The drawings are made in the same diagram for a specific cruise, Figure 19.

(7) DRAW

The insertion of the subroutine DRAW, Appendix J, will avoid this type of output.

c. Storage in Disk

The initial and processed data are stored in allocated space of disk depending upon the inclusion of the Job Control Language instructions shown in Appendix O.b, c,d.

4. Operation

a. Characteristics of the Basic Program

(1) Source Language

The computer program is written in FORTRAN IV (H) and the calculations are performed in real single precision arithmetic.

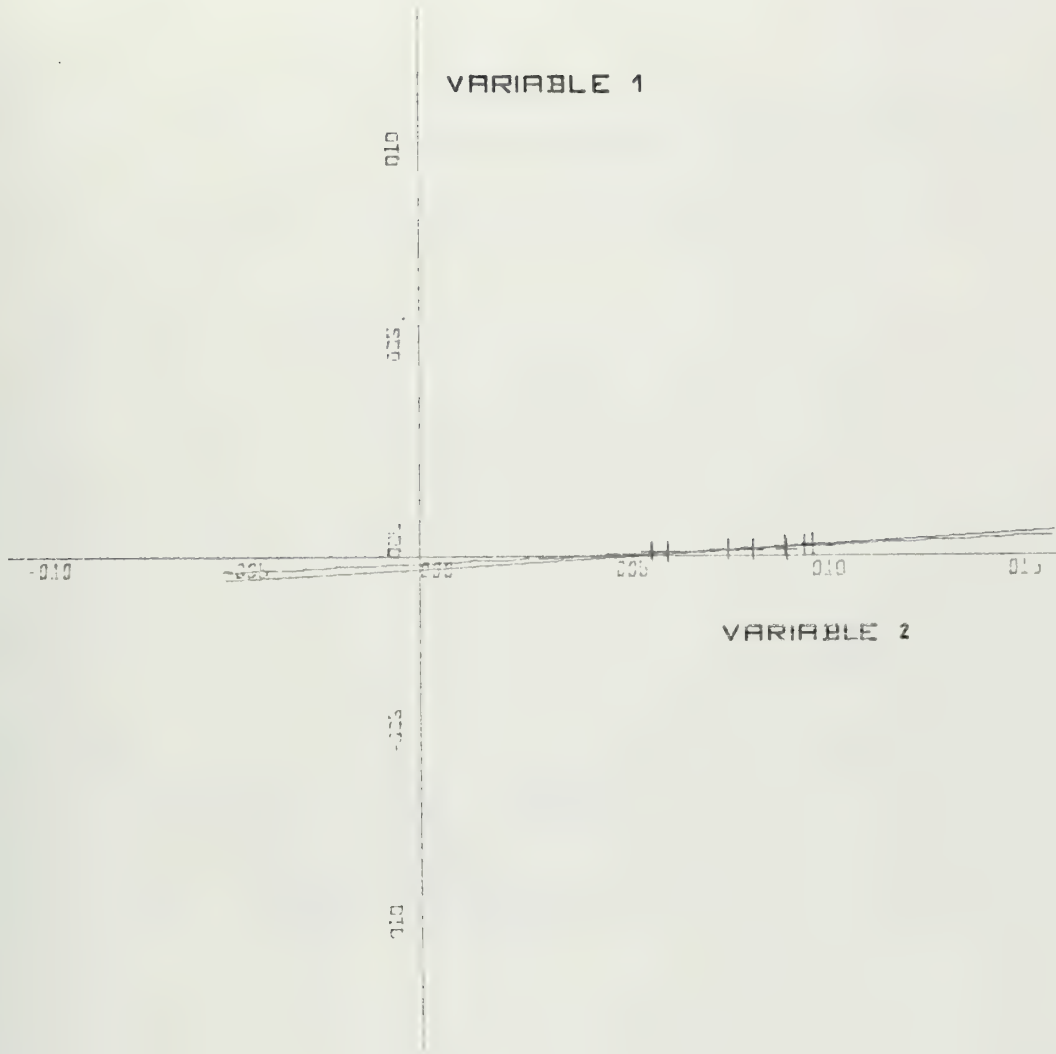
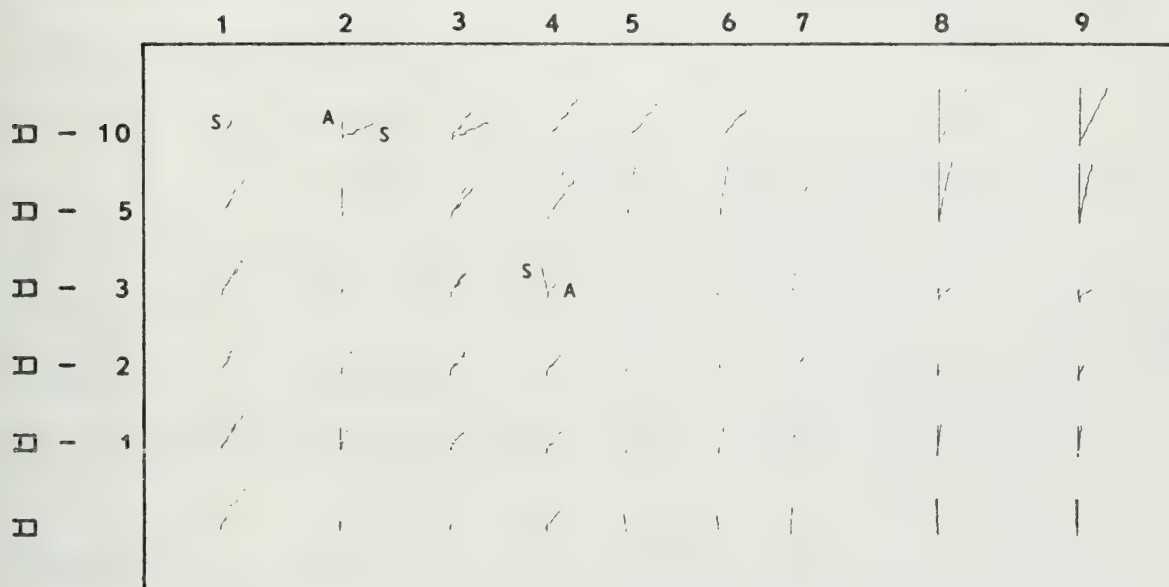


Figure 18. Computer Output Plot of the Least Square Regression Lines and the Scatter Diagram (+) for Two Given Parameters: Variable 1 and Variable 2

XBT STATIONS ALONG CROSS SECTION AXIS



D - DAY OF XBT OBSERVATION

S - WIND VELOCITY

A - VECTOR COMPONENT OF S ALONG THE NEAR COASTLINE DIRECTION

Figure 19. Computer Output Plot of the Wind Vector and its Components (along and perpendicular to the direction of the near coastline) Measured at Same Station and Day of XBT Observation and One, Two, Three, Five and Ten Days Before

(2) Subroutines and Functions Subprograms

The computer program uses subroutines and functions subprograms that had been compiled or been added to a library under OS/MVT. If the source deck of subroutine MISR had not been precompiled, it might be accessed (in Naval Postgraduate School Computer Facility) by concatenation in the FORTRAN compile step using the Job Control Language cards shown in Appendix N.d,e.

(3) Core

The basic computer program processes information for twenty cruises, each containing twelve stations and requires 288 K in core dimension, demanding the FORTRAN compilation step 150 K which must be requested by means of the Job Control Language card presented in Appendix N.b.

The space available is divided in five "COMMON" labelled areas which enables (a) the exchange of information between the main program, and (b) an economic and profitable use of the computer memory.

(4) Time

The time required to process (without statistical study) a set of seventeen cruises, each with nine stations, is about three minutes and thirty-four seconds. This time is distributed by (a) the compilation (one minute and forty-one seconds), (b) the linkage (three seconds), and (c) the execution (one minute and fifty seconds).

(5) Disk

The storage of the initial and processed information in a disk is obtained by the use of the Job Control Language cards shown in Appendix O.b,c,d. The requested space in disk corresponds to one cylinder or IBM 2314.

b. Equipment

The basic equipment used was:

- (1) IBM 360/Model 67, OS - MVT with a
- (2) CALCOMP Plotter, Model 765.

III. APPLICATION OF THE OBJECTIVE MODEL

The computer model was tested by the use of bathythermographic and wind information available from Fleet Numerical Weather Central for the geographical area shown in Figure 1.

The XBTs were taken during three years of passages between Canary Islands and Ferrol (Bay of Biscay) and Canary Islands and Barcelona (Mediterranean Sea) by Spanish ships. The XBT traces, in digital form and FORTRAN format compatible with this program, were organized in three cross sections, each one describing the normal routing of the survey ships and containing ten stations. In total, about 750 XBT traces were ready for further processing. Values for the filtering parameters of the thermocline analysis were previously chosen, namely

$$\text{ALPHA} = 0.3^{\circ}\text{C}$$

$$\text{BETA} = 0.015^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{meter}$$

$$\text{DELTA} = 10.0 \text{ meters}$$

$$\text{THETA} = 0.027^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{meter}$$

$$\text{SIGMA} = 25.0 \text{ meters}$$

and applicable to all seasons and stations of the area. Finally, the objective analysis of the bathythermograph information was performed.

For each station of the cross sections, geostrophic wind data were computed from surface pressure analysis in FNWC. The wind obtained was not corrected for instability due to lack of information concerning the air-sea temperature

difference and according to Cardone [1969], such correction is fundamental to assure reliable wind data, specifically "friction velocity". Without this transformation, further handling of wind was decided to be inappropriate.

The final part of the application of the model, which is a statistical study between the wind and the thermal fields, as well as the computation of the first, second, third and fourth statistical moments (to infer known statistical distributions) of each field for a given station of the area could not be physically concluded due to the lack of proper wind data. Otherwise, the difficulties pointed out the importance of valid wind information and motivated the inclusion of subroutines, developed by Cardone [1969], to calculate "friction velocity" from large scale synoptic information (ITRATE) or ship reports (PROPAR).

IV. CONCLUSIONS

A FORTRAN IV program was developed and tested to handle large amounts of wind and bathythermographic information in an automatic way without distorting the initial data and restricting the human participation to a preparation phase dealing with organization of the information available and selection of values for the parameters of the model. The program performs objective analysis of XBT/BT digital traces, processes wind information, studies the statistical characteristics of the original and processed data and plots the generated fields.

The objective analysis of XBT/BT traces makes use of finite difference schemes which requires preceding transformation of the analog trace into digital form. The same concepts may be extended to analyze the distribution of any environmental variable (similar to the bathythermograph) along vertical or horizontal directions.

V. RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that bathythermograph data be analyzed by an objective method before any subjective interpretations are made.

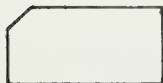
The objective analysis of XBT/BT traces may be performed aboard ships by the use of digital computers requiring a small memory but, the pre-digitization of the analog trace constitutes a fundamental prerequisite for processing.

APPENDIX A

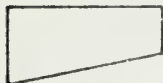
FLOW DIAGRAM SYMBOLS



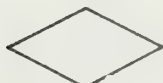
LIMITS



READ



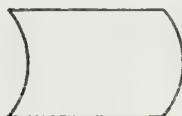
PRINT OUT



DECISION



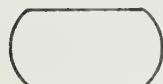
LOOP



STORAGE IN DISK



CONNECTION



SUBROUTINE OR FUNCTION



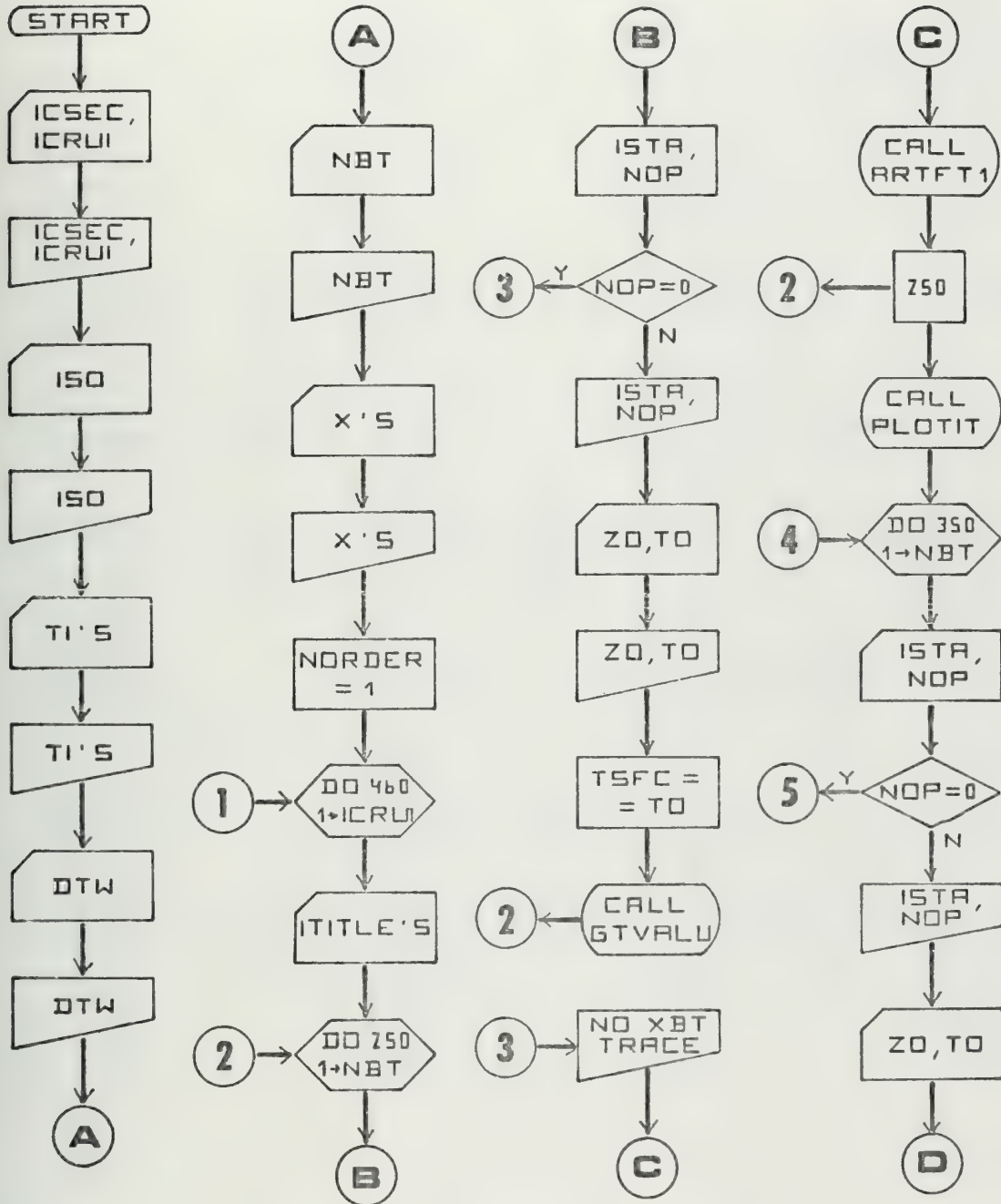
END OF LOOP

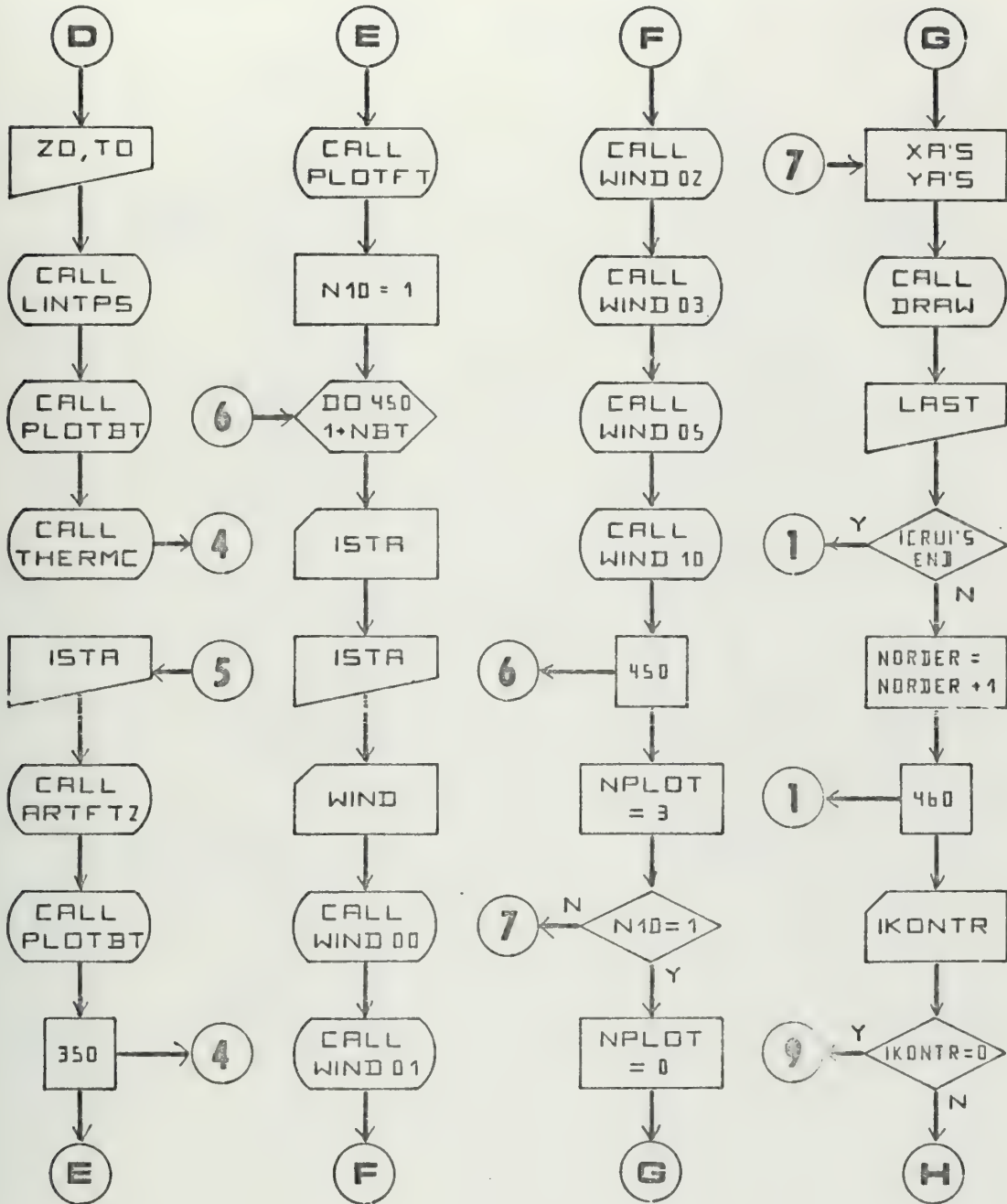


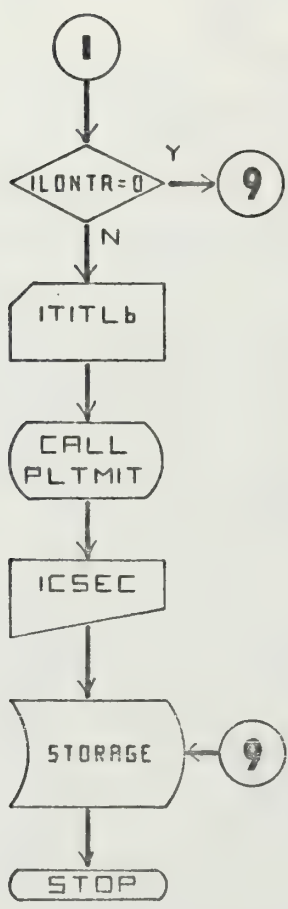
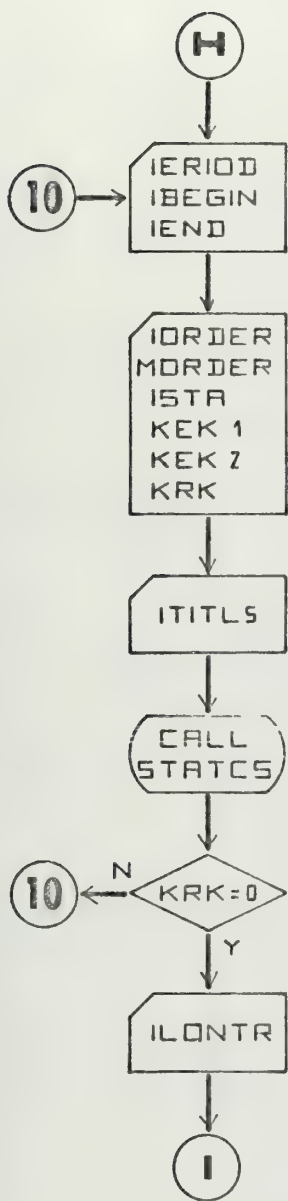
PROCESS

APPENDIX B

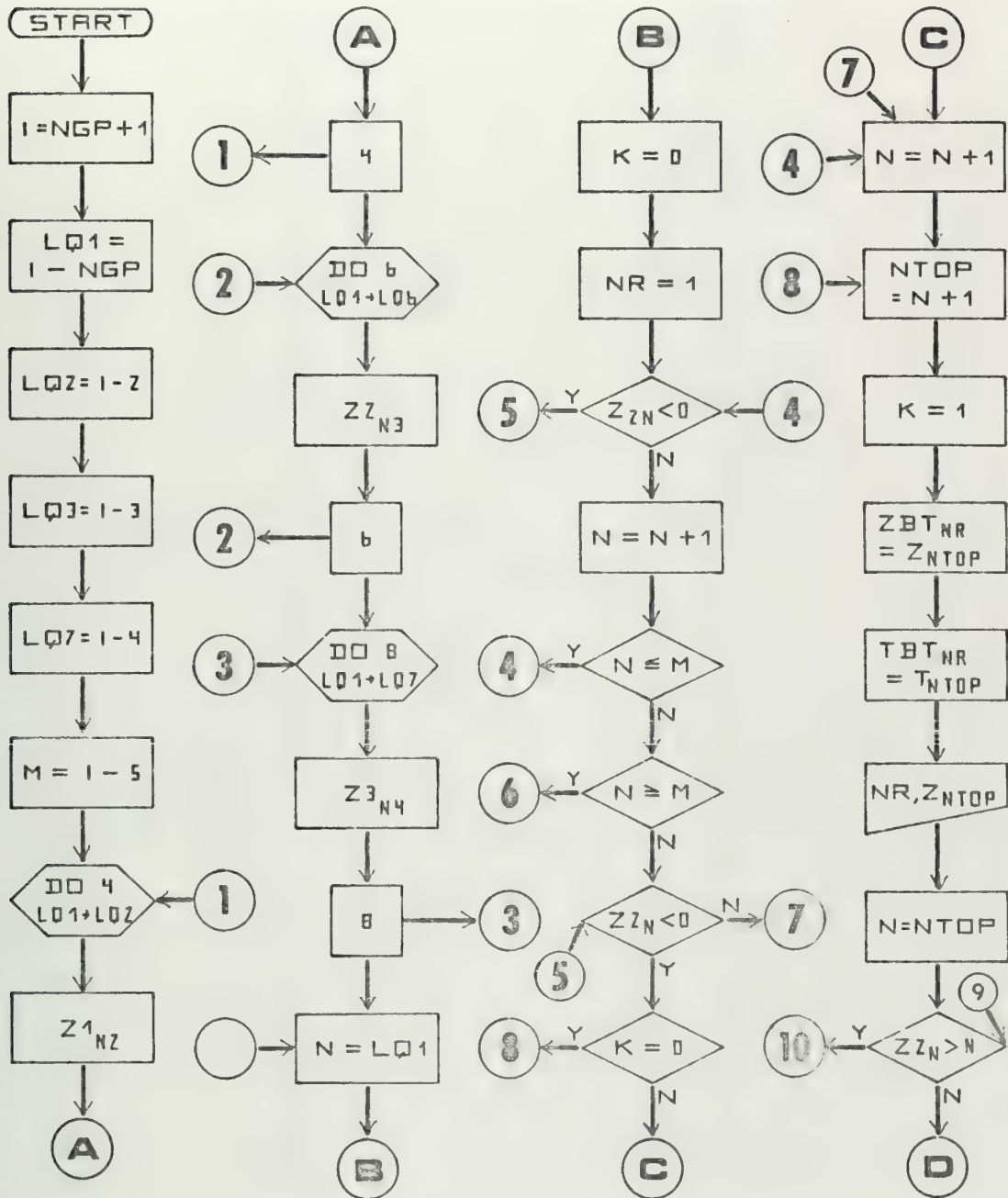
FLOW DIAGRAM OF THE FORTRAN
IV BASIC COMPUTER PROGRAM

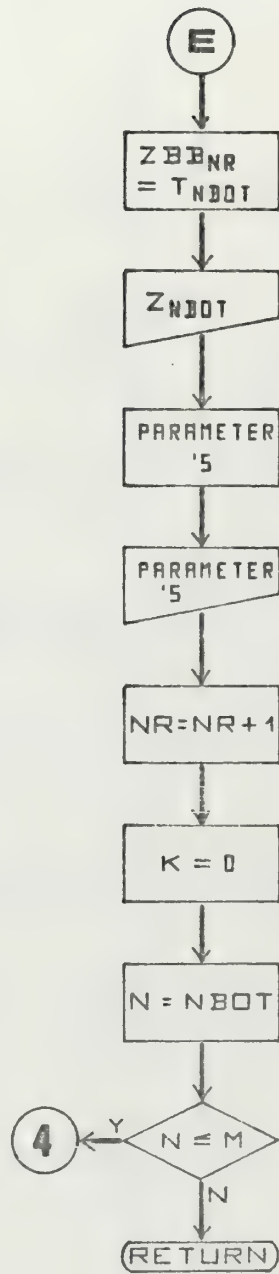
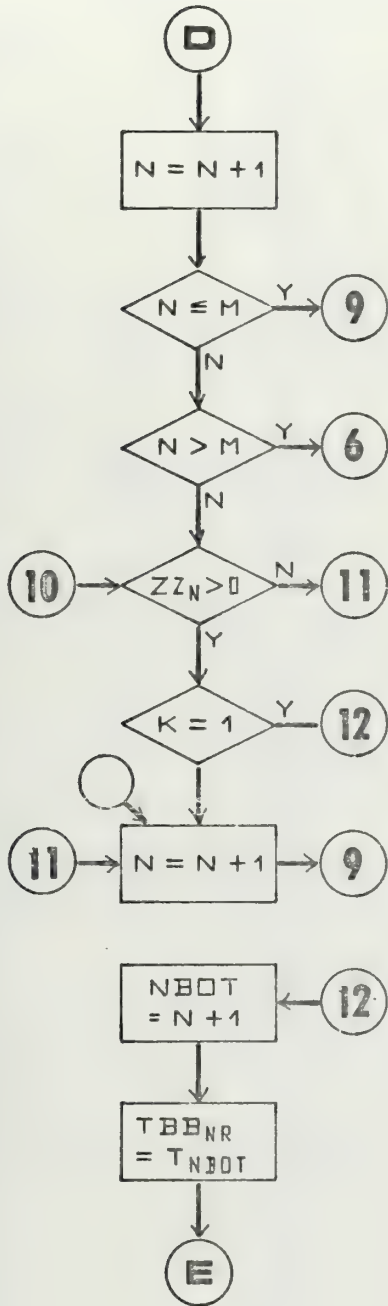




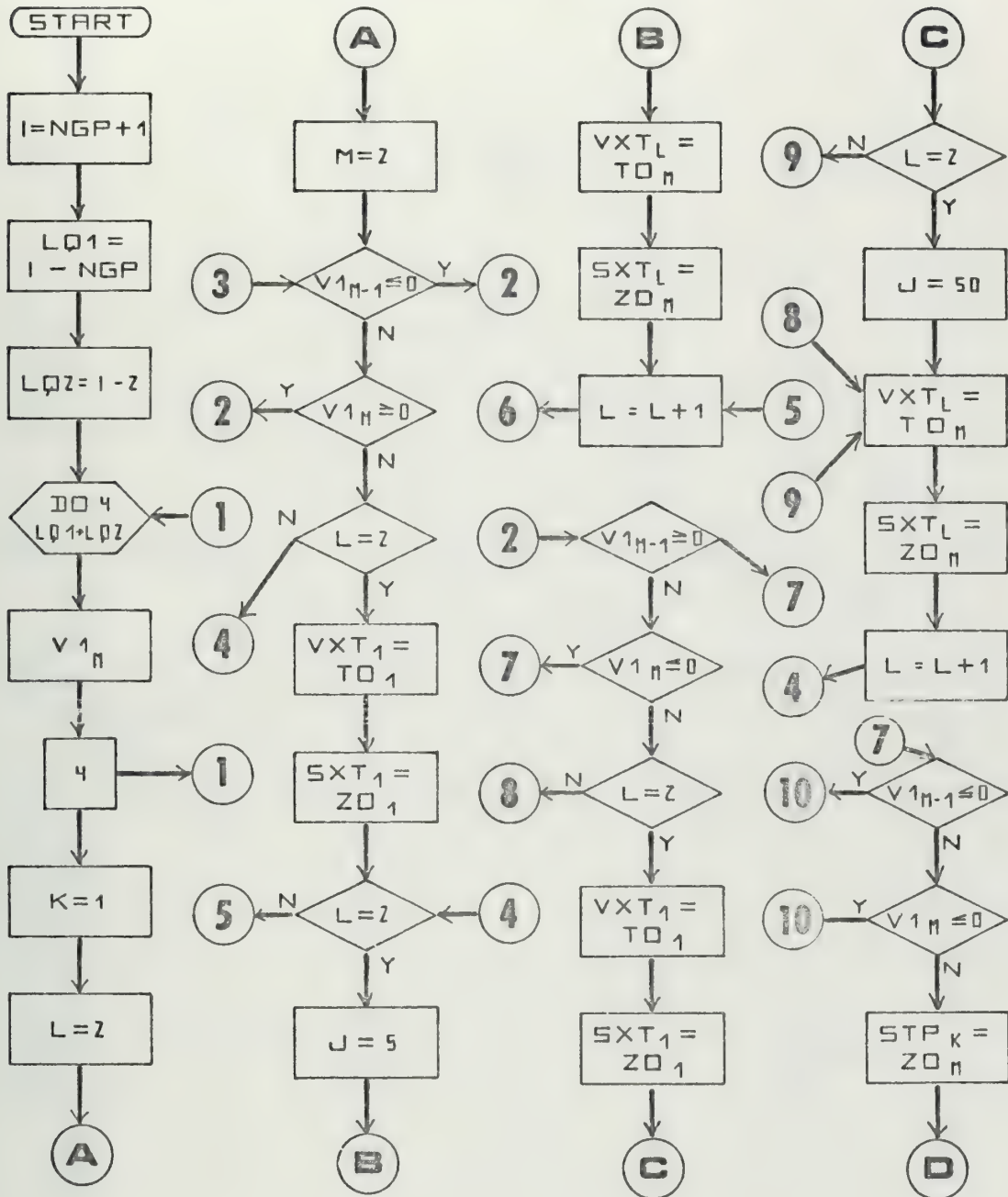


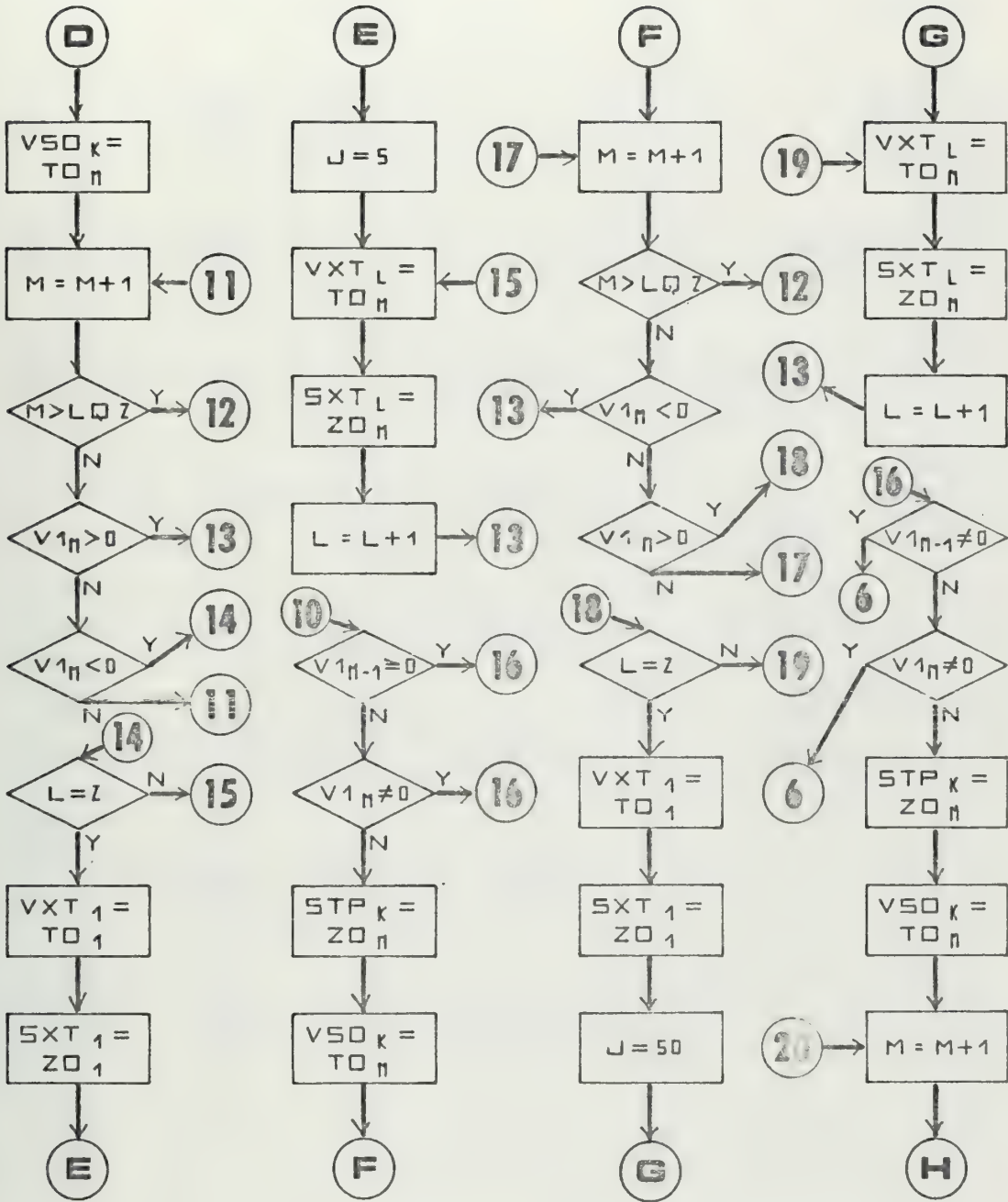
FLOW DIAGRAM OF THE THERMOCLINE ANALYSIS

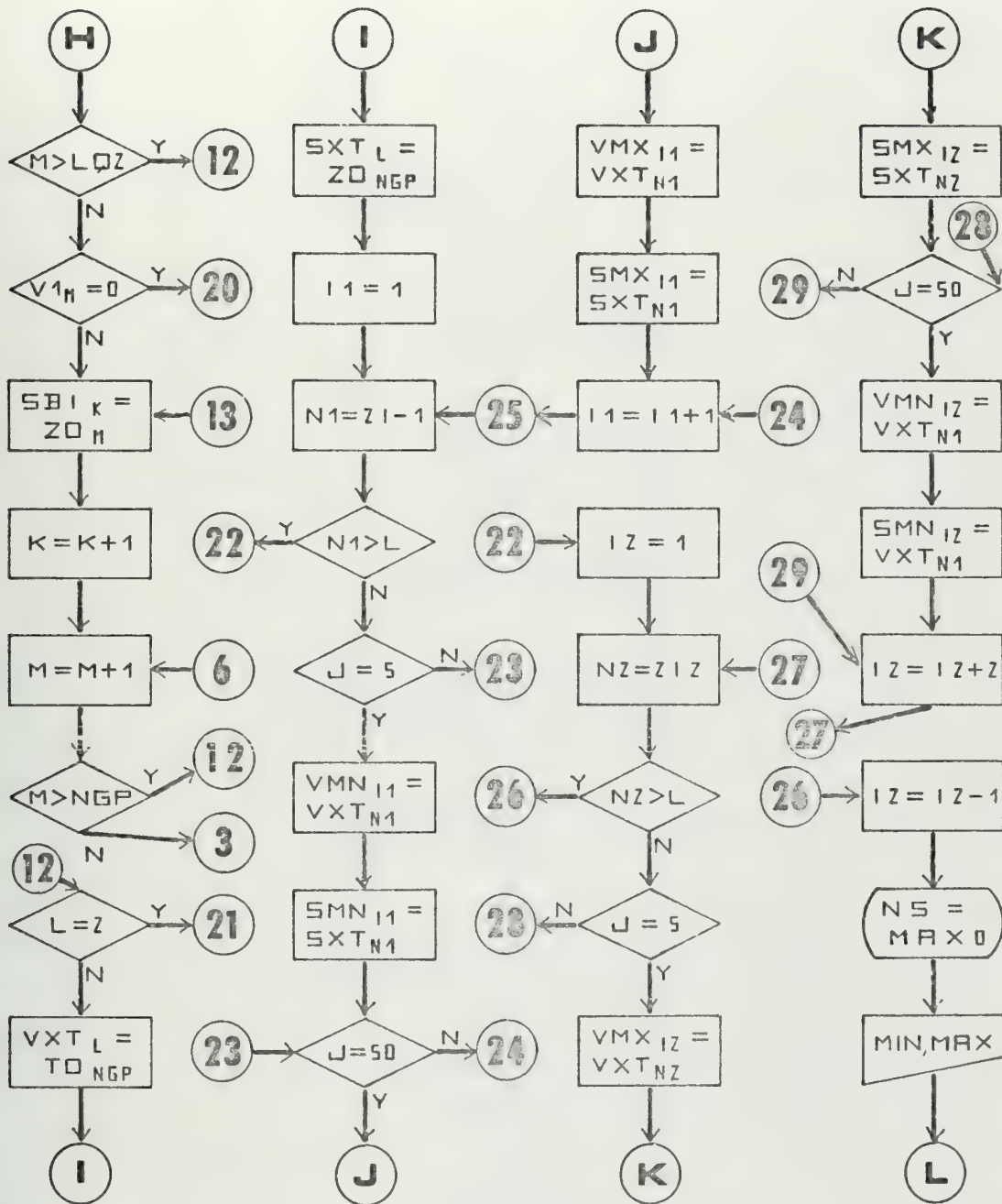


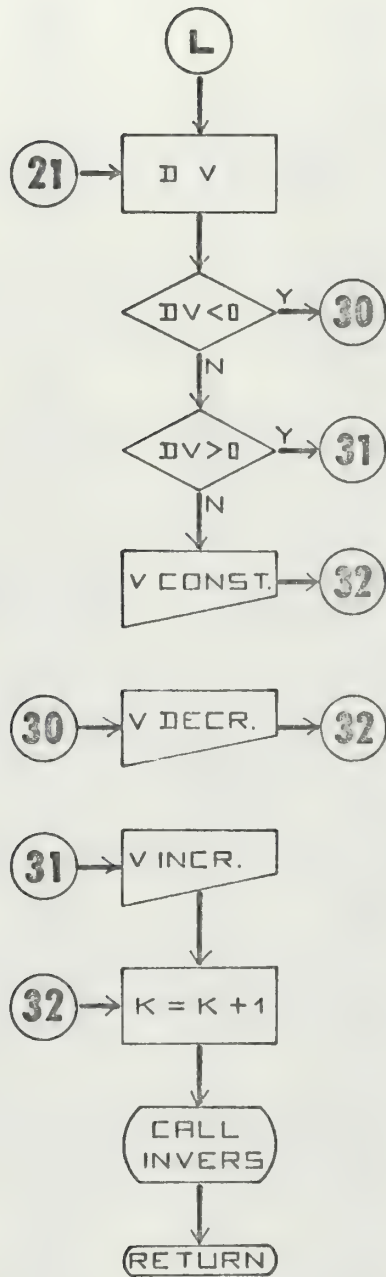


FLOW DIAGRAM OF THE TREND ANALYSIS

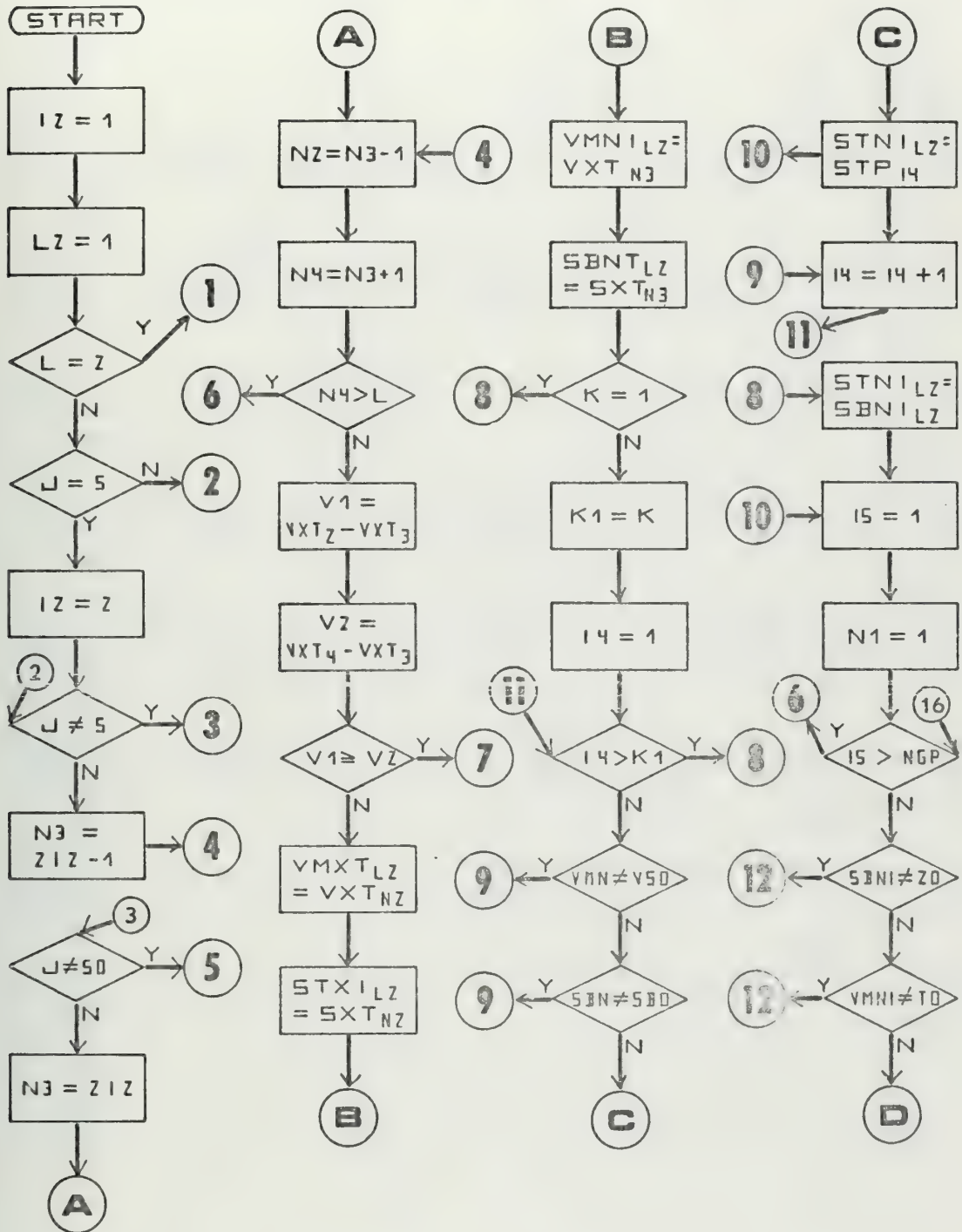


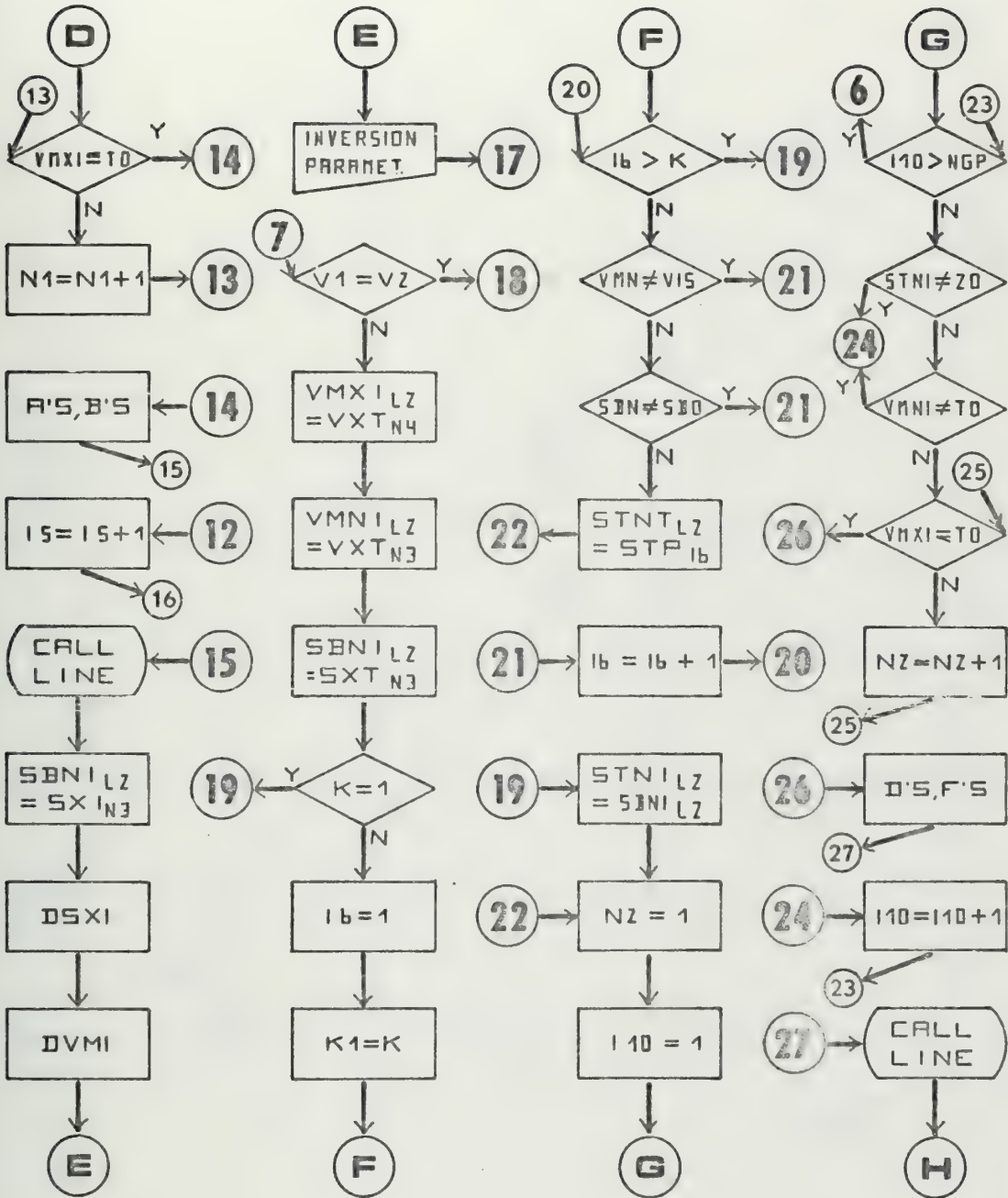


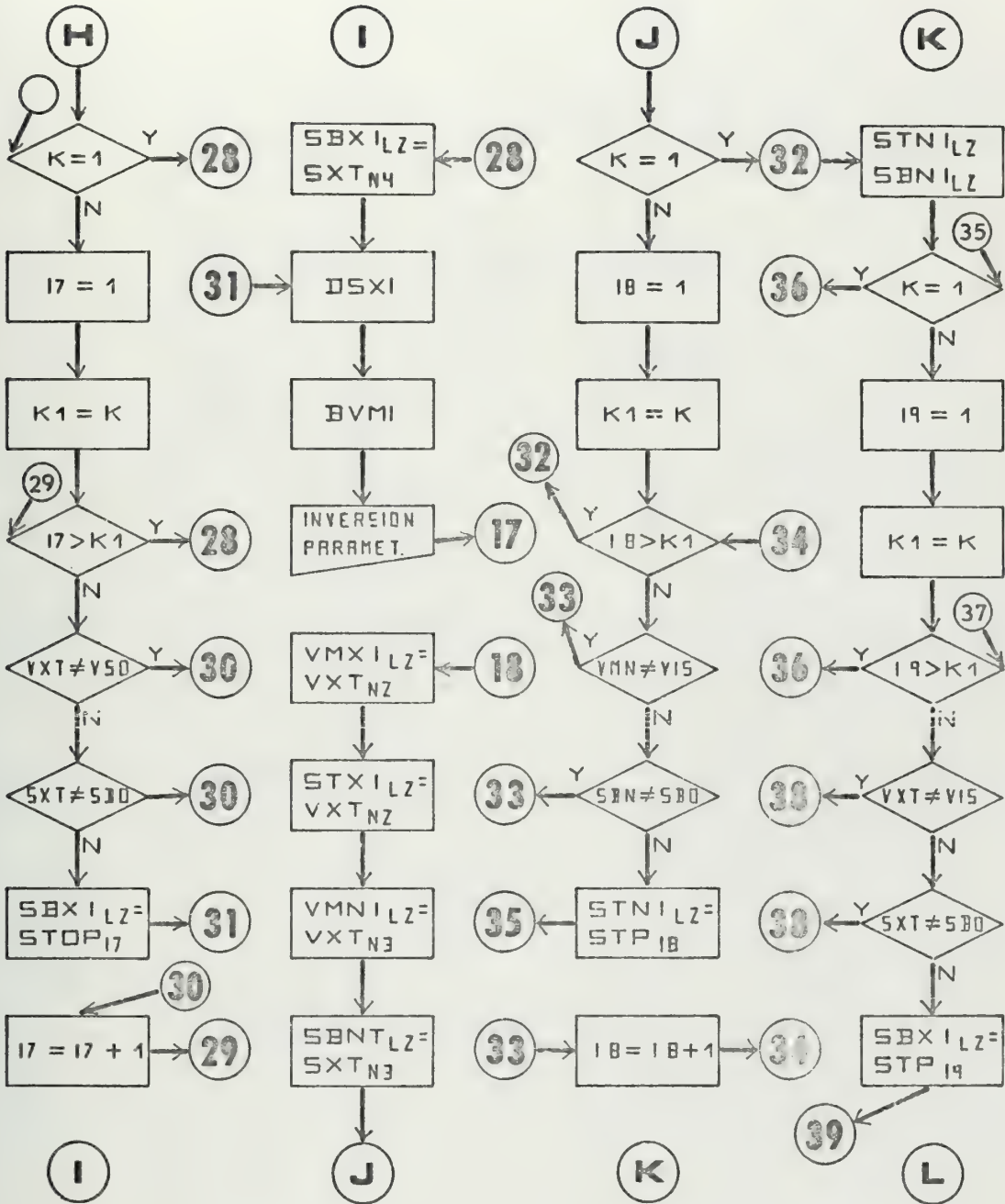


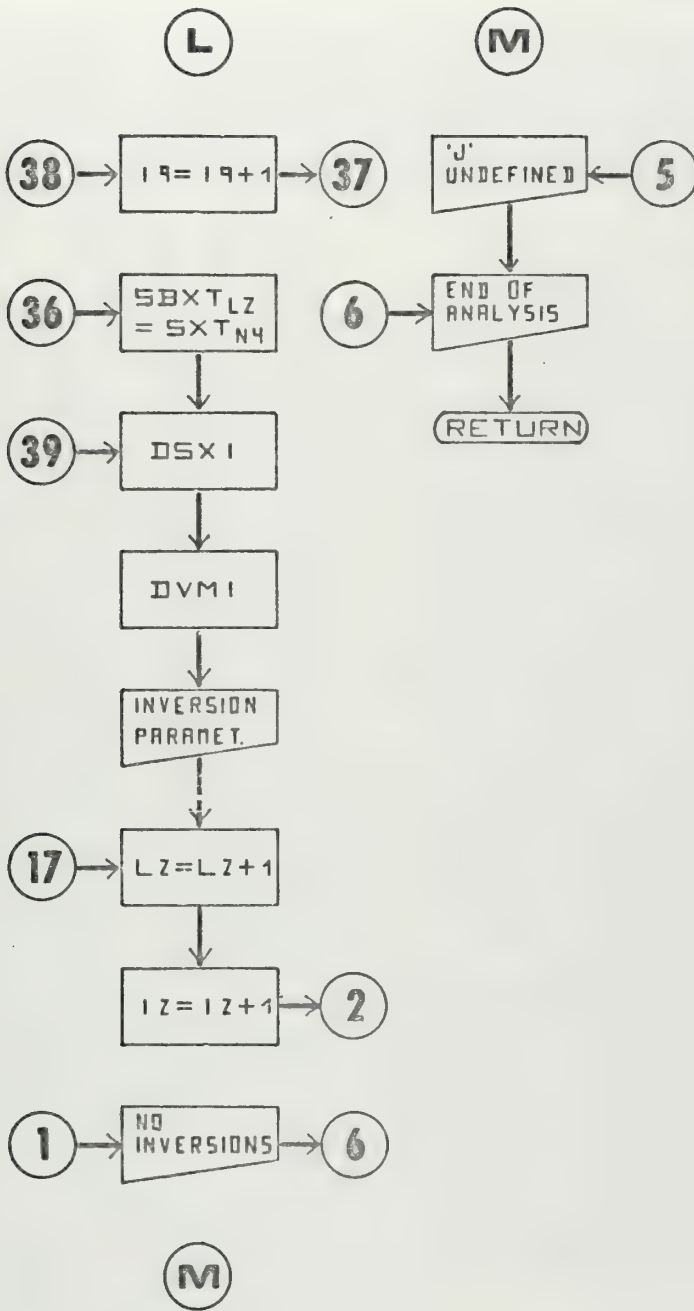


FLOW DIAGRAM OF THE INVERSION ANALYSIS









FORTRAN IV BASIC PROGRAM FOR IBM 360/OS

```

MAIN0010
MAIN0020
MAIN0030
MAIN0040
MAIN0050
MAIN0060
MAIN0070
MAIN0080
MAIN0090
MAIN0100
MAIN0110
MAIN0120
MAIN0130
MAIN0140
MAIN0150
MAIN0160
MAIN0170
MAIN0180
MAIN0190
MAIN0200
MAIN0210
MAIN0220
MAIN0230
MAIN0240
MAIN0250
MAIN0260
MAIN0270
MAIN0280
MAIN0290
MAIN0300
MAIN0310
MAIN0320
MAIN0330
MAIN0340
MAIN0350
MAIN0360
MAIN0370
MAIN0380
MAIN0390
MAIN0400
MAIN0410
MAIN0420
MAIN0430
MAIN0440
MAIN0450
MAIN0460
MAIN0470
MAIN0480
    
```

.....
MAIN PROGRAM

GENERAL PURPOSE
(1) TWO-DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS OF BT/XBT DIGITAL TRACE
TO DETERMINE THE THERMOCLINES AND THE DEPTH OF THE MIXED LAYER
USING THE FINITE DIFFERENCE TECHNIQUE. (THE ANALYSIS MAY BE
EXTENDED TO INVESTIGATE THE DIGITAL TRACES, INVERSIONS)
(2) REPRESENTATION OF ISOPLETHS OF THE THERMOCLINE ANALYSIS AT GIVEN
POSITIONS ALONG A LENGTH (CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS) ALLOWING
A SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF THE THERMOCLINE ANALYSIS AT GIVEN
(3) WIND DATA (POSITION AND DIRECTION) RELATIVE TO THE BT/XBT
GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF OBSERVATION IS SEPARATED IN TWO
COMPONENTS: (A) ALONG AND (B) PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION
OF THE NEAR COASTLINE. THE WIND AND ITS COMPONENTS ARE
PRESENTED AT THE GIVEN POSITION.
FOR A SUBJECTIVE INVESTIGATION OF THE INFORMATION RESULTANT FROM THE
(4) THE ORIGINAL DATA WITH THE INFORMATION INTERRELATED TO EVIDENCE
ABOVE PROCESSED ARE STATISTICALLY INTERRELATED TO EVIDENCE
ANY CONNECTION.

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
DTW - INPUT VALUE OF CONTAINING THE THERMAL INTERVAL OF THE MESH
IBEGIN - INPUT VALUE OF CONTAINING THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF THE
BEGINNING OF THE STUDY
ICRUI - INPUT NUMBER OF CRUISES PER CROSS SECTION
ICSEC - INPUT NUMBER OF IDENTIFICATION OF THE CROSS SECTION
IEND - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF THE
END OF THE STUDY
IERIOD - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE NUMBER OF DAYS CONCERNING
THE DURATION OF THE STUDY
IKONTR - INPUT VALUE CONTROLLING THE EXECUTION OF THE
STATISTICAL STUDY (IF IKONTR.EQ.0 : 'NO STUDY')
ILONTR - INPUT VALUE CONTROLLING THE PLOT OF THE MEAN LOCATIONS
OF ISOTHERMS (FOR A GIVEN PERIOD) ALONG A CROSS
SECTION OR TIME AXIS
IORDER - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE NUMBER OF THE CRUISE TO
INITIATE THE STATISTICAL STUDY
ISO - INPUT NUMBER OF ISOTHERMS
ISTA - INPUT NUMBER IDENTIFYING A STATION ALONG A CROSS
SECTION
ITITL1 - INPUT VECTOR OF LENGTH '12' CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
PLOT OF DIGITAL TRACES ALONG A CROSS SECTION OR TIME

CC

MAIND490
MAIND500
MAIND510
MAIND520
MAIND530
MAIND540
MAIND550
MAIND560
MAIND570
MAIND580
MAIND590
MAIND600
MAIND610
MAIND620
MAIND630
MAIND640
MAIND650
MAIND660
MAIND670
MAIND680
MAIND690
MAIND700
MAIND710
MAIND720
MAIND730
MAIND740
MAIND750
MAIND760
MAIND770
MAIND780
MAIND790
MAIND800
MAIND810
MAIND820
MAIND830
MAIND840
MAIND850
MAIND860
MAIND870
MAIND880
MAIND890
MAIND900
MAIND910
MAIND920
MAIND930
MAIND940
MAIND950
MAIND960

AXIS
ITITL2-- INPUT OF LENGTH '12', CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
VECTOR OF ISOTHERMS ALONG A CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS
PLOT OF VECTORS ALONG '12', CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
ITITL3-- INPUT OF LENGTHS OF THE THERMOCLINE ANALYSIS ALONG A
CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS
ITITL4-- INPUT OF LENGTH '12', CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
VECTOR OF WIND DATA ALONG A CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS
PLOT OF VECTORS ALONG '12', CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
ITITL5-- INPUT OF LENGTH '12', CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
SCATTER DIAGRAM AND REGRESSION LINES AS THE
RESULT OF STATISTICAL STUDY BETWEEN TWO VARIABLES
ITITL6-- INPUT OF LENGTHS '12', CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
VECTOR OF AVERAGE DEPTHS OF ISOTHERMS (FOR A GIVEN
PERIOD) ALONG A CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS
J3 --ACTUAL NUMBER OF DIGITAL TRACES PROCESSED AT A GIVEN
CRUISE
J7 --ACTUAL NUMBER OF DIGITAL TRACES PROCESSED AT A GIVEN
CRUISE
J8 --ACTUAL NUMBER OF DIGITAL TRACES PROCESSED AT A GIVEN
CRUISE
KAMMA1-- INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE DIRECTION OF THE NEAR
CCASTLINE
KANG00-- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
DIRECTION AT DAY OF BT/XBT OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN
STATION AND CRUISE NUMBER
KEK2=10
KANG01-- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
DIRECTION AT ONE DAY BEFORE THE DAY OF BT/XBT
OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE NUMBER
KEK2=11
KANG02-- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
DIRECTION AT TWO DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF BT/XBT
OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE NUMBER
KEK2=12
KANG03-- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
DIRECTION AT THREE DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF BT/XBT
OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE NUMBER
KEK2=13
KANG05-- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
DIRECTION AT FIVE DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF BT/XBT
OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE NUMBER
KEK2=14
KANG10-- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
DIRECTION AT TEN DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF BT/XBT
OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE NUMBER
KEK2=15
KEK1 --INPUT VALUE INDICATING THE FIRST OF TWO VARIABLES TO
BE INTERRELATED

CC

MAIN1450
MAIN1460
MAIN1470
MAIN1480
MAIN1490
MAIN1500
MAIN1510
MAIN1520
MAIN1530
MAIN1540
MAIN1550
MAIN1560
MAIN1570
MAIN1580
MAIN1590
MAIN1600
MAIN1610
MAIN1620
MAIN1630
MAIN1640
MAIN1650
MAIN1660
MAIN1670
MAIN1680
MAIN1690
MAIN1700
MAIN1710
MAIN1720
MAIN1730
MAIN1740
MAIN1750
MAIN1760
MAIN1770
MAIN1780
MAIN1790
MAIN1800
MAIN1810
MAIN1820
MAIN1830
MAIN1840
MAIN1850
MAIN1860
MAIN1870
MAIN1880
MAIN1890
MAIN1900
MAIN1910
MAIN1920

OFBT/XBT OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE
NUMBER
- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
SPEED AT TWO DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF BT/XBT OBSERVATION,
FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE NUMBER
R02
- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
SPEED (ALONG THE COAST) AT TWO DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF
BT/XBT OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE
NUMBER
R021
- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
SPEED (PERP. TO THE COAST) AT TWO DAYS BEFORE THE DAY
OF BT/XBT OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE
NUMBER
R022
- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
SPEED AT THREE DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF BT/XBT
OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE NUMBER
R03
- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
SPEED (ALONG THE COAST) AT THREE DAYS BEFORE THE DAY
OF BT/XBT OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE
NUMBER
R031
- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
SPEED (PERP. TO THE COAST) AT THREE DAYS BEFORE THE DAY
OF BT/XBT OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE
NUMBER
R032
- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
SPEED AT FIVE DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF BT/XBT OBSERVATION
, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE NUMBER
R05
- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
SPEED (ALONG THE COAST) AT FIVE DAYS BEFORE THE DAY
OF BT/XBT OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE
NUMBER
R051
- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
SPEED (PERP. TO THE COAST) AT FIVE DAYS BEFORE THE DAY
OF BT/XBT OBSERVATION, FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE
NUMBER
R052
- INPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI', CONTAINING THE WIND
SPEED AT TEN DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF BT/XBT OBSERVATION,
FOR A GIVEN STATION AND CRUISE NUMBER
R10

CC

Z13CI	OF THE	13 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN2890
Z13CD	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN2900
Z14CS	KEK1=3	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN2910
Z14CI	OUTPUT	14 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN2920
Z14CD	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN2930
Z15CS	KEK1=3	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN2940
Z15CI	OUTPUT	15 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN2950
Z15CD	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN2960
Z16CS	KEK1=3	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN2970
Z16CI	OUTPUT	16 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN2980
Z16CD	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN2990
Z17CS	KEK1=3	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3000
Z17CI	OUTPUT	17 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3010
Z17CD	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3020
Z18CS	KEK1=4	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3030
Z18CI	OUTPUT	18 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3040
Z18CD	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3050
Z19CS	KEK1=4	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3060
Z19CI	OUTPUT	19 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3070
Z19CD	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3080
	KEK1=4	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3090
	OUTPUT	16 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3100
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3110
	OUTPUT	16 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3120
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3130
	OUTPUT	16 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3140
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3150
	OUTPUT	17 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3160
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3170
	OUTPUT	17 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3180
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3190
	OUTPUT	17 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3200
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3210
	OUTPUT	18 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3220
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3230
	OUTPUT	18 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3240
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3250
	OUTPUT	18 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3260
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3270
	OUTPUT	18 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3280
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3290
	OUTPUT	19 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3300
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3310
	OUTPUT	19 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3320
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3330
	OUTPUT	19 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3340
	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	*NB*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3350
	OUTPUT	19 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3360

CC

Z20CS	-	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3370
Z20CI	-	OF THE	20 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3380
Z20CD	-	OF THE	MATRIX	CELSIUS	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3390
Z21CS	-	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3400
Z21CI	-	OF THE	21 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3410
Z21CD	-	OF THE	MATRIX	CELSIUS	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3420
Z22CS	-	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3430
Z22CI	-	OF THE	22 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3440
Z22CD	-	OF THE	MATRIX	CELSIUS	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3450
Z23CS	-	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3460
Z23CI	-	OF THE	23 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3470
Z23CD	-	OF THE	MATRIX	CELSIUS	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3480
Z24CS	-	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3490
Z24CI	-	OF THE	24 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3500
Z24CD	-	OF THE	MATRIX	CELSIUS	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3510
Z25CS	-	OUTPUT	MATRIX	OF SIZE	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3520
Z25CI	-	OF THE	25 DEG	CELSIUS	SHALLOW ISOTHERM	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3530
Z25CD	-	OF THE	MATRIX	CELSIUS	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3540
ZSUCD	-	OUTPUT	MATRIX OF SIZE	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3550	
ZSLCD	-	OUTPUT	ISOTHERM (SU)	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	LAYER	MAIN3560	
		(S)						MAIN3570
		KEK1=31	MATRIX OF SIZE	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3580	
		OF THE	ISOTHERM (SL)	'NBT*ICRUI, CONTAINING	THE	DEPTH	MAIN3590	
		OF THE	ISOTHERM	DEFINING THE	TOP OF A GIVEN		MAIN3600	
				DEFINING THE	BOTTOM OF A GIVEN		MAIN3610	
							MAIN3620	
							MAIN3630	
							MAIN3640	
							MAIN3650	
							MAIN3660	
							MAIN3670	
							MAIN3680	
							MAIN3690	
							MAIN3700	
							MAIN3710	
							MAIN3720	
							MAIN3730	
							MAIN3740	
							MAIN3750	
							MAIN3760	
							MAIN3770	
							MAIN3780	
							MAIN3790	
							MAIN3800	
							MAIN3810	
							MAIN3820	
							MAIN3830	
							MAIN3840	

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

MAIN3850
MAIN3860
MAIN3870
MAIN3880
MAIN3890
MAIN3900
MAIN3910
MAIN3920
MAIN3930
MAIN3940
MAIN3950
MAIN3960
MAIN3970
MAIN3980
MAIN3990
MAIN4000
MAIN4010
MAIN4020
MAIN4030
MAIN4040
MAIN4050
MAIN4060
MAIN4070
MAIN4080
MAIN4090
MAIN4100
MAIN4110
MAIN4120
MAIN4130
MAIN4140
MAIN4150
MAIN4160
MAIN4170
MAIN4180
MAIN4190
MAIN4200
MAIN4210
MAIN4220
MAIN4230
MAIN4240
MAIN4250
MAIN4260
MAIN4270
MAIN4280
MAIN4290
MAIN4300
MAIN4310
MAIN4320

LAYER (S)
KEK1=32
ZTUCD - OUTPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI' CONTAINING THE DEPTH
OF THE ISOTHERM (TU) DEFINING THE TOP OF A GIVEN LAYER
(T)
KEK1=33
ZTLCD - OUTPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'NBT*ICRUI' CONTAINING THE DEPTH
OF THE ISOTHERM (TL) DEFINING THE BOTTOM OF A GIVEN
LAYER (T)
KEK1=34
ZTTMD - OUTPUT MATRIX OF SIZE 'ISC*NBT' CONTAINING THE AVERAGE
DEPTH OF THE DEEP ISOTHERMS ALONG THE CROSS SECTION

INPUT, OUTPUT AND OPERATION
SEE SALDANHA, J.M., 1971, 'OBJECTIVE DIGITAL ANALYSIS OF A
TRACE, M.S. THESIS, NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL,
MCNTREY, CALIFORNIA 93940

SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTIONS REQUIRED
ABS (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
AMAX1 (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
AMOD (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
ARTF11
ARTF12
COS (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
DRAW (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
GVALU
LINE
LINTP1
LINTP2
LINTP
MISR (IBM SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY)
PLOTBT
PLOTIT
PLOTFT
PLIMIT
PRIME
RLINE (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
STATCS
THERMC
TINCC1
TINCC2
VECTOR
WINDOW1
WINDOW2
WINDOW3

CC

MAIN4810
 MAIN4820
 MAIN4830
 MAIN4840
 MAIN4850
 MAIN4860
 MAIN4870
 MAIN4880
 MAIN4890
 MAIN4900
 MAIN4910
 MAIN4920
 MAIN4930
 MAIN4940
 MAIN4950
 MAIN4960
 MAIN4970
 MAIN4980
 MAIN4990
 MAIN5000
 MAIN5010
 MAIN5020
 MAIN5030
 MAIN5040
 MAIN5050
 MAIN5060
 MAIN5070
 MAIN5080
 MAIN5090
 MAIN5100
 MAIN5110
 MAIN5120
 MAIN5130
 MAIN5140
 MAIN5150
 MAIN5160
 MAIN5170
 MAIN5180
 MAIN5190
 MAIN5200
 MAIN5210
 MAIN5220
 MAIN5230
 MAIN5240
 MAIN5250
 MAIN5260
 MAIN5270
 MAIN5280

```

9 READ(5,9)(TI(I10),I10=1,I50)
  FCRMAT(8F10.0)
10 WRITE(6,10)(I10,TI(I10),I10=1,I50)
  WFCRMT(, ,30X, 'TI(, I2, )=, F5.01)
11 READ(5,11) DTW
  FCRMAT(F10.0)
15 WRITE(6,15) DTW
  WFORMAT(, ,30X, 'THERMAL INCREMENT =, F5.02)
17 READ(5,17) NBT
  FCRMAT(I3)
19 WRITE(6,19) NBT
  WFORMAT(, ,30X, 'NO. CF STATIONS ALONG THE CROSS SECTION =, I3)
21 READ(5,21)(X(I12),I12=1,NBT)
  FCRMAT(8F10.0)
23 WRITE(6,23)(I12,X(I12),I12=1,NBT)
  WFCRMT(, ,30X, 'X(, I2, )=, F5.02)

C BEGINNING CF CROSS SECTION STUDY
C
C NCRDER=1
C DC 460 K98=1, ICRUI
C
C CRUISE INFORMATION
C
25 READ(5,25)(ITITL1(I),I=1,12)
  FCRMAT(6A8)
27 READ(5,27)(ITITL2(I),I=1,12)
  FCRMAT(6A8)
29 READ(5,29)(ITITL3(I),I=1,12)
  FCRMAT(6A8)
31 READ(5,31)(ITITL4(I),I=1,12)
  FCRMAT(6A8)

C PROCESSING THE FIELD OF ISOTHERMS
C
DC 250 J7=1, NBT
  FCRMAT(2I3)
33 IF(NOP.EQ.0) GO TO 240
  WRITE(6,35) I STA, NOP
  WFCRMT(, ,30X, 'STATION NO. =, I3, I0X, 'NO. CF POINTS DEFINING XBT
  * TRACE =, I3)
41 READ(5,41)(ZO(I50),TO(I50),I50=1,NCP)
  FCRMAT(F6.0, F9.0, F6.0, F9.0, F6.0, F9.0, F6.0, F9.0)
42 * WRITE(6,42)
  FCRMAT(//,20X, ' * * * OBSERVED PAIRS FROM XBT TRACE * * *
  * //)
  WRITE(6,43)(I40,TO(I40),I40,ZO(I40),I40=1,NCP)
  
```


MAIN5770
 MAIN5780
 MAIN5790
 MAIN5800
 MAIN5810
 MAIN5820
 MAIN5830
 MAIN5840
 MAIN5850
 MAIN5860
 MAIN5870
 MAIN5880
 MAIN5890
 MAIN5900
 MAIN5910
 MAIN5920
 MAIN5930
 MAIN5940
 MAIN5950
 MAIN5960
 MAIN5970
 MAIN5980
 MAIN5990
 MAIN6000
 MAIN6010
 MAIN6020
 MAIN6030
 MAIN6040
 MAIN6050
 MAIN6060
 MAIN6070
 MAIN6080
 MAIN6090
 MAIN6100
 MAIN6110
 MAIN6120
 MAIN6130
 MAIN6140
 MAIN6150
 MAIN6160
 MAIN6170
 MAIN6180
 MAIN6190
 MAIN6200
 MAIN6210
 MAIN6220
 MAIN6230
 MAIN6240

```

C CALL WIND00(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,
* N10)
CALL WIND01(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,
* N10)
CALL WIND02(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,
* N10)
CALL WIND03(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,
* N10)
CALL WIND05(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,
* N10)
CALL WIND10(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,
* N10)
450 CCNTINUE
NPL0T=3
IF(N10.EQ.1) NPL0T=0
XA(1)=0.
XA(2)=1.
YA(1)=1.
YA(2)=0.
CALL DRAW(2, XA, YA, NPL0T, 5, LABEL, ITITL4, 1., 1., 0, 0, 2, 2, 8, 6, 0, LAST)
257 WRITE(6, 257) LAST
FCR MAT(, 0, 10X, 'LAST =', I1)
IF(K98.EQ.ICRUI) GO TO 460
NCRDER=NCRDER+1
460 CCNTINUE

C END OF CROSS SECTION STUDY
C
C READ(5, 600) IKONTR
600 FCR MAT(I3)

C BEGINNING OF STATISTICAL STUDY
C
C WRITE(6, 601)
601 FCR MAT(, 50X, '*, * BEGINNING OF THE STATISTICAL STUDY *', //)
IF(IKONTR.EQ.0) GO TO 1000

C STATISTICAL STUDY INFORMATION
C
C READ(5, 608) IERIOD, I BEGIN, I END
608 FCR MAT(318)
602 READ(5, 604) IORDER, MORDER, I STA, KEK1, KEK2, KRK
604 FCR MAT(618)
606 READ(5, 606) (ITITL5(I), I=1, 12)
606 FCR MAT(6A8)

C PROCESSING THE STATISTICAL STUDY
C

```



```

C      CALL STATCS(ISTA,IORDER,MORDER,KEK1,KEK2,ITITL5,LABEL,ICSEC,IERIOD
*,IBEGIN,IEND)
IF(KRK.NE.0) GO TO 602
READ(5,612) ILOPTR
612   FCPRMAT(I3)
IF(ILOPTR.EQ.0) GO TO 1000
900   READ(5,900)(ITITL6(I),I=1,12)
FCPRMAT(6A8)
CALL PLTMIT(ISO,NBT,LABEL,ITITL6)
C      END OF STATISTICAL STUDY
C      WRITE(6,995) ICSEC
995   FCPRMAT(//,50X,!* END OF STATISTICAL STUDY
* ,///,40X,!*
C      STORAGE OF PROCESSED AND ORIGINAL DATA
WRITE (9) ZTH1S, ZTH1I, ZTH1D
WRITE (9) ZTH2S, ZTH2I, ZTH2D
WRITE (9) ZTH3S, ZTH3I, ZTH3D
WRITE (9) ZTHVS, ZTHVI, ZTHVD
WRITE (9) ZMXLR, TTSFC, RCU
WRITE (9) KANG00, R01, KANG01
WRITE (9) KANG02, R05
WRITE (9) KANG03, R05, KANG05
WRITE (9) R10, KANG10, R001
WRITE (9) R002, R001, R012
WRITE (9) R002, R002, R031
WRITE (9) R032, R051, R052
WRITE (9) R101, R102, Z11CS
WRITE (9) Z11CI, Z11CD, Z113CS
WRITE (9) Z112CI, Z112CD, Z113CS
WRITE (9) Z113CI, Z113CD, Z114CS
WRITE (9) Z114CI, Z114CD, Z115CS
WRITE (9) Z115CI, Z115CD, Z116CS
WRITE (9) Z116CI, Z116CD, Z117CS
WRITE (9) Z117CI, Z117CD, Z118CS
WRITE (9) Z118CI, Z118CD, Z119CS
WRITE (9) Z119CI, Z119CD, Z221CS
WRITE (9) Z221CI, Z221CD, Z222CS
WRITE (9) Z222CI, Z222CD, Z223CS
WRITE (9) Z223CI, Z223CD, Z224CS
WRITE (9) Z224CI, Z224CD, Z225CS
WRITE (9) Z225CI, Z225CD, Z1TUCS

```

```

MAIN6250
MAIN6260
MAIN6270
MAIN6280
MAIN6290
MAIN6300
MAIN6310
MAIN6320
MAIN6330
MAIN6340
MAIN6350
MAIN6360
MAIN6370
MAIN6380
MAIN6390
MAIN6400
MAIN6410
MAIN6420
MAIN6430
MAIN6440
MAIN6450
MAIN6460
MAIN6470
MAIN6480
MAIN6490
MAIN6500
MAIN6510
MAIN6520
MAIN6530
MAIN6540
MAIN6550
MAIN6560
MAIN6570
MAIN6580
MAIN6590
MAIN6600
MAIN6610
MAIN6620
MAIN6630
MAIN6640
MAIN6650
MAIN6660
MAIN6670
MAIN6680
MAIN6690
MAIN6700
MAIN6710
MAIN6720

```


MAIN6730
 MAIN6740
 MAIN6750
 MAIN6760
 MAIN6770
 MAIN6780
 ART11020
 ART11030
 ART11040
 ART11050
 ART11060
 ART11070
 ART11080
 ART11090
 ART110100
 ART110110
 ART110120
 ART110130
 ART110140
 ART110150
 ART110160
 ART110170
 ART110180
 ART110190
 ART110200
 ART110210
 ART110220
 ART110230
 ART110240
 ART110250
 ART110260

WRITE (9) ZTUCI,ZTUCD,ZTLCS
 WRITE (9) ZTLCI,ZTLCD,ZSUCS
 WRITE (9) ZSUCI,ZSUCD,ZSLCS
 WRITE (9) ZSLCI,ZSLCD,ZTTMD
 STOP
 END

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

SUBROUTINE ARTFT1

PURPOSE
 IN THE ABSENCE OF A DIGITAL TRACE, ARTIFICIAL INFORMATION IS
 GENERATED TO FILL IN THE ALLOCATED SPACE FOR THE FIELD OF
 ISOTHERMS

USAGE
 CALL ARTFT1(ISO,J1,ISTA,NORDER)

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
 ISO - INPUT NUMBER OF ISOTHERMS
 J1 - ACTUAL NUMBER OF DIGITAL TRACES PROCESSED AT A GIVEN
 CRUISE
 ISTA - INPUT NUMBER IDENTIFYING A STATION ALONG A CROSS
 SECTION
 NORDER - ACTUAL NUMBER OF PROCESSED CRUISES

SUBROUTINES REQUIRED
 NONE

SUBROUTINE ARTFT1(ISO,J1,ISTA,NORDER)
 COMMON/WORKA/TO(60),ZO(60),ZSHAL(20,20),ZINTR(20,20),ZDEEP(20,20),
 *ZA(10),BLANS1(122)
 COMMON/WORKC/ZTH1S(20,12),ZTH1I(20,12),ZTH1D(20,12),ZTH2S(20,12),
 *ZTH2I(20,12),ZTH2D(20,12),ZTH3S(20,12),ZTH3I(20,12),ZTH3D(20,12),
 *ZTHWS(20,12),ZTHWI(20,12),ZTHWD(20,12),TTHVS(20,12),TTHVI(20,12),
 *TTHVD(20,12),ZMIXLR(20,12),TSFC(20,12)
 DC 40 J2=1,ISO
 ZSHAL(J1,J2)=-5.
 ZINTR(J1,J2)=-5.
 ZDEEP(J1,J2)=-5.
 WRITE(6,41) J1,J2,ZSHAL(J1,J2),ZINTR(J1,J2),J1,J2,
 *ZDEEP(J1,J2)
 *ZFORMAT(' ',I2,' ',I2,' ',I2,' ') =',2X,F11.7,10X,'ZINTR(',I2,

41

ART20420
 ART20430
 ART20440
 ART20450
 ART20460
 ART20470
 ART20480
 ART20490
 ART20500
 ART20510
 ART20520
 ART20530
 ART20540
 ART20550
 ART20560
 ART20570
 ART20580
 ART20590
 ART20600
 ART20610
 ART20620
 ART20630
 ART20640
 ART20650
 ART20660
 GTVLU010
 GTVLU020
 GTVLU030
 GTVLU040
 GTVLU050
 GTVLU060
 GTVLU070
 GTVLU080
 GTVLU090
 GTVLU100
 GTVLU110
 GTVLU120
 GTVLU130
 GTVLU140
 GTVLU150
 GTVLU160
 GTVLU170
 GTVLU180
 GTVLU190
 GTVLU200
 GTVLU210
 GTVLU220
 GTVLU230

ZAH2S(J1)=-5.
 ZAH2I(J1)=-5.
 ZAH2D(J1)=-5.
 ZAH3S(J1)=-5.
 ZAH3I(J1)=-5.
 ZAH3D(J1)=-5.
 ZTH1S(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZTH1I(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZTH1D(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZTH2S(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZTH2I(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZTH2D(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZTH3S(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZTH3I(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZTH3D(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZTHwS(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZTHwI(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZTHwD(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 TTHVS(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 TTHVD(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZMIXLR(NCRDER, I STA)=-5.
 ZAI XLR(J1)=-5.
 RETURN
 END

.....

SUBROUTINE GTVALU

PURPOSE
 TO ANALYZE A DIGITAL TRACE TO LOCATE THE DEPTHS OF GIVEN
 THERMAL VALUES. THE INVESTIGATION IS EXTENDED TO ALL DIGITAL
 TRACES OF A GIVEN CRUISE AND ASSUMING A LINEAR VARIATION
 BETWEEN CONSECUTIVE TRACES FOR THE SAME THERMAL VALUES, THE
 FIELD OF ISOTHERMS ALONG THE CROSS SECTION IS OBTAINED

USAGE
 CALL GTVALU(ISO,NPT,J1,ISTA,NORDER)

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
 ISO - INPUT NUMBER OF ISOTHERMS
 NPT - INPUT NUMBER OF PAIRS (TO,ZO) DEFINING A DIGITAL TRACE
 J1 - ACTUAL NUMBER OF DIGITAL TRACES PROCESSED AT A GIVEN
 CRUISE
 ISTA - INPUT NUMBER IDENTIFYING A STATION ALONG A CROSS
 SECTION
 NCRDER- ACTUAL NUMBER OF PROCESSED CRUISES

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

GTVLO240
 GTVLO250
 GTVLO260
 GTVLO270
 GTVLO280
 GTVLO290
 GTVLO300
 GTVLO310
 GTVLO320
 GTVLO330
 GTVLO340
 GTVLO350
 GTVLO360
 GTVLO370
 GTVLO380
 GTVLO390
 GTVLO400
 GTVLO410
 GTVLO420
 GTVLO430
 GTVLO440

REMARKS
 (1) EACH ISOTHERM IS CHARACTERIZED AT THREE POSSIBLE DEPTHS
 (A) SHALLOW, (B) INTERMEDIATE AND (C) DEEP TO TAKE INTO
 ACCOUNT THE OCCURRENCE OF INVERSIONS. IF SUCH FEATURE DOES
 NOT EXIST, THE SINGLE VALUE IS TAKEN AS 'DEEP' AND TO THE
 SHALLOW AND INTERMEDIATE DEPTHS ARE ASSIGNED NEGATIVE
 ARTIFICIAL VALUES.
 (2) THIS SUBROUTINE USES 'COMMON' LABELLED AREAS TO RECEIVE
 INFORMATION FROM THE MAIN PROGRAM AND TO GIVE BACK PROCESSED
 DATA

SUBROUTINES REQUIRED
 LINE

METHOD
 LINEAR INTERPOLATION BETWEEN TWO CONSECUTIVE POSITIONS OF A
 DIGITAL TRACE

.....

SUBROUTINE GTVALU(ISG,NPT, J1, ISTA, NCRDOR)
 COMMON/WORKA/TQ(60), ZD(60), ZSHAL(20,20), ZINTR(20,20), ZDEEP(20,20),
 * ZA(10), BLANKI(1222), TI(19)
 COMMON/WORKB/Z11CD(20,12), Z113CI(20,12), Z118CD(20,12), Z119CD(20,12),
 * Z12CI(20,12), Z14CD(20,12), Z16CD(20,12), Z18CD(20,12), Z20CD(20,12),
 * Z15CD(20,12), Z17CS(20,12), Z19CS(20,12), Z21CS(20,12), Z22CS(20,12),
 * Z17CI(20,12), Z19CI(20,12), Z21CI(20,12), Z22CI(20,12), Z24CI(20,12),
 * Z22CD(20,12), Z24CD(20,12), ZTUCI(20,12), ZTUCD(20,12),
 * Z25CD(20,12), ZTLCI(20,12), ZTLCU(20,12), ZSUCCI(20,12),
 * ZSLCS(20,12), ZSLCI(20,12), ZSLCD(20,12), ZTTMC(19,12)
 J2=0
 DO 40 J2=1, ISO
 PROCESSING A GIVEN ISOTHERMAL VALUE
 K1=1
 J3=0
 DC 30 J3=1, NPT
 IF(J3.EQ.NPT) GO TO 25

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

CCC

GTVL0700
 GTVL0710
 GTVL0720
 GTVL0730
 GTVL0740
 GTVL0750
 GTVL0760
 GTVL0770
 GTVL0780
 GTVL0790
 GTVL0800
 GTVL0810
 GTVL0820
 GTVL0830
 GTVL0840
 GTVL0850
 GTVL0860
 GTVL0870
 GTVL0880
 GTVL0890
 GTVL0900
 GTVL0910
 GTVL0920
 GTVL0930
 GTVL0940
 GTVL0950
 GTVL0960
 GTVL0970
 GTVL0980
 GTVL0990
 GTVL1000
 GTVL1010
 GTVL1020
 GTVL1030
 GTVL1040
 GTVL1050
 GTVL1060
 GTVL1070
 GTVL1080
 GTVL1090
 GTVL1100
 GTVL1120
 GTVL1130
 GTVL1140
 GTVL1150
 GTVL1160
 GTVL1170

```

IF(((TO(J3+1)).LT.TI(J2)).AND.(TI(J2).LT.TC(J3))).OR.((TO(J3+1)).
*GT.TI(J2)).AND.(TI(J2).GT.TC(J3))) GO TO 28
IF(TO(J3)).NE.TI(J2)) GO TO 30
ZA(K1)=ZC(J3)
K1=K1+1
GC TO 30
25 IF(TO(NPT)).NE.TI(J2)) GO TO 30
ZA(K1)=ZC(NPT)
GO TO 30
C
C
C
LINEAR INTERPOLATION
28 CALL LINE(TC(J3),ZC(J3),TO(J3+1),ZO(J3+1),TI(J2),QW)
ZA(K1)=QW
K1=K1+1
30 CCNTINUE
C
C
C
CLASSIFICATION OF THE PROCESSED DATA
IF(K1.GT.1) GO TO 32
ZSHAL(J1,J2)=-5.
ZINTR(J1,J2)=-5.
ZDEEP(J1,J2)=-5.
GC TO 39
32 IF(K1.GT.2) GO TO 33
K1=K1-1
ZSHAL(J1,J2)=-5.
ZINTR(J1,J2)=-5.
ZDEEP(J1,J2)=ZA(K1)
GC TO 39
33 IF(K1.GT.3) GO TO 34
K1=K1-2
ZSHAL(J1,J2)=ZA(K1)
ZINTR(J1,J2)=-5.
ZDEEP(J1,J2)=ZA(K1+1)
GC TO 39
34 K1=1
ZSHAL(J1,J2)=ZA(K1)
ZINTR(J1,J2)=ZA(K1+1)
ZDEEP(J1,J2)=ZA(K1+2)
WRITE(6,41) J1,J2,ZSHAL(J1,J2),ZINTR(J1,J2),J1,J2,
*ZDEEP(J1,J2)
41 * , , I2, , , 2X, 'ZSHAL( , I2, , , I2, ) = , 2X, F11.7, 10X, 'ZINTR( , I2,
, , I2, , , 2X, F11.7) = , 2X, F11.7)
IF(J2.EQ.1) GO TO 50
IF(J2.EQ.2) GO TO 60
IF(J2.EQ.3) GO TO 70
IF(J2.EQ.4) GO TO 80
  
```



```

130 Z17CS(NORDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z17CI(NCRDER, I STA) = ZINTR(J1, J2)
Z17CD(NURDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GC TO 40
140 Z116CS(NORDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z116CI(NCRDER, I STA) = ZINTR(J1, J2)
Z116CD(NURDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GC TO 40
150 Z115CS(NORDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z115CI(NORDER, I STA) = ZINTR(J1, J2)
Z115CD(NORDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GC TO 40
160 Z114CS(NCRDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z114CI(NCRDER, I STA) = ZINTR(J1, J2)
Z114CD(NCRDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GC TO 40
170 Z113CS(NORDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z113CI(NORDEK, I STA) = ZINTR(J1, J2)
Z113CD(NURDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GC TO 40
180 Z112CS(NORDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z112CI(NORDER, I STA) = ZINTR(J1, J2)
Z112CD(NCRDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GC TO 40
190 Z111CS(NCRDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z111CI(NCRDER, I STA) = ZINTR(J1, J2)
Z111CD(NCRDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GC TO 40
200 Z11LCS(NRDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z11LCI(NRDER, I STA) = ZINTP(J1, J2)
Z11LCD(NURDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GC TO 40
210 Z11UCS(NCRDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z11UCI(NRDER, I STA) = ZINTR(J1, J2)
Z11UCD(NCRDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GC TO 40
220 Z11LCS(NCRDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z11LCI(NRDER, I STA) = ZINTP(J1, J2)
Z11LCD(NCRDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GC TO 40
230 Z11UCS(NORDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z11UCI(NRDER, I STA) = ZINTR(J1, J2)
Z11UCD(NCRDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GC TO 40
40 Z11UCS(NORDER, I STA) = ZSHAL(J1, J2)
Z11UCI(NRDER, I STA) = ZINTR(J1, J2)
Z11UCD(NCRDER, I STA) = ZDEEP(J1, J2)
GCNT INUE
RETURN
END

```

```

GTVL1660
GTVL1670
GTVL1680
GTVL1690
GTVL1700
GTVL1710
GTVL1720
GTVL1730
GTVL1740
GTVL1750
GTVL1760
GTVL1770
GTVL1780
GTVL1790
GTVL1800
GTVL1810
GTVL1820
GTVL1830
GTVL1840
GTVL1850
GTVL1860
GTVL1870
GTVL1880
GTVL1890
GTVL1900
GTVL1910
GTVL1920
GTVL1930
GTVL1940
GTVL1950
GTVL1960
GTVL1970
GTVL1980
GTVL1990
GTVL2000
GTVL2010
GTVL2020
GTVL2030
GTVL2040
GTVL2050
GTVL2060
GTVL2070
GTVL2080
GTVL2090
GTVL2100
LINE0010
LINE0020

```

C C


```

LINE0030
LINE0040
LINE0050
LINE0060
LINE0070
LINE0080
LINE0090
LINE0100
LINE0110
LINE0120
LINE0130
LINE0140
LINE0150
LINE0160
LINE0170
LINE0180
LINE0190
LINE0200
LINE0210
LINE0220
LINE0230
LINE0240
LINE0250
LINE0260
LINE0270
LINE0280
LINE0290
LINE0300
LINE0310
LINE0320
LINE0330

SUBROUTINE LINE
PURPOSE
  LINEAR INTERPOLATION BETWEEN TWO GIVEN POSITIONS
LSAGE
  CALL LINE(A01,Q01,A02,Q02,AW,QW)
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
  A01 -INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ABCISSA OF THE FIRST OF
        TWO GIVEN POSITIONS
  Q01 -INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ORDINATE OF THE FIRST
        OF TWO GIVEN POSITIONS
  A02 -INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ABCISSA OF THE SECOND OF
        TWO GIVEN POSITIONS
  Q02 -INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ORDINATE OF THE FIRST
        OF TWO GIVEN POSITIONS
  AW  -INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ABCISSA OF THE INTERPOLATED
        POSITION
  QW  -OUTPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ORDINATE OF THE
        INTERPOLATED POSITION
SUBROUTINES REQUIRED
  NONE
METHOD
  SYSTEM OF TWO LINEAR EQUATIONS SATISFYING THE INPUT PARAMETERS
  .....
```

CCCCCCCC

```

SUBROUTINE LINE(A01,Q01,A02,Q02,AW,QW)
DC6=Q01-Q02
DA6=AC1-AC2
QA1=QC2*AO1
QA2=Q01*AC2
QW=DQ6*(AW/DA6)+(Q2A1-Q1A2)/DA6
RETURN
END
.....
SUBROUTINE LINTPS
PURPOSE
  TO GENERATE A MESH FROM A DIGITAL TRACE FOR A GIVEN INCREMENT
  .....
```

CCCCCC

LNTS0080
LNTS0090
LNTS0100
LNTS0110
LNTS0120
LNTS0130
LNTS0140
LNTS0150
LNTS0160
LNTS0170
LNTS0180
LNTS0190
LNTS0200
LNTS0210
LNTS0220
LNTS0230
LNTS0240
LNTS0250
LNTS0260
LNTS0270
LNTS0280
LNTS0290
LNTS0300
LNTS0310
LNTS0320
LNTS0330
LNTS0340
LNTS0350
LNTS0360
LNTS0370
LNTS0380
LNTS0390
LNTS0400

USAGE
CALL LINTPS(NPT,DTW,M60)
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
NPT -- INPUT NUMBER OF PAIRS (TO,ZO) DEFINING A DIGITAL TRACE
DTW -- INPUT VALUE OF THE THERMAL INTERVAL OF THE MESH
M60 -- OUTPUT NUMBER OF PAIRS (T,Z) COMPUTED FROM THE DIGITAL TRACE BY (A) A CONTINUOUS INCREMENT 'DTW' OF TEMPERATURE BEGINNING AT SEA SURFACE AND (B) THE DEPTHS OF THE ABOVE PAIRS ARE OBTAINED BY LINEAR INTERPOLATION BETWEEN NEAR POINTS OF THE ORIGINAL DIGITAL TRACE

REMARKS
THIS SUBROUTINE USES A 'COMMON' LABELLED AREA TO RECEIVE THE SET OF ORDERED PAIRS (ZO,TO) DEFINING THE DIGITAL TRACE FROM THE MAIN PROGRAM AND TO GIVE BACK THE ORDERED PAIRS OF THE GENERATED MESH. THE SAME 'COMMON' LABELLED AREA ENABLES AN EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION BETWEEN THIS SUBROUTINE AND THE CALLED SUBROUTINES.

SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTIONS REQUIRED
ABS (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
LINTP1
LINTP2

METHOD
LINEAR INTERPOLATION BETWEEN TWO CONSECUTIVE POSITIONS OF THE DIGITAL TRACE

.....

SUBROUTINE LINTPS(NPT,DTW,M60)
COMMON/WORKA/TO(60),ZO(60),T(120),ZAH1S(20),ZAH1I(20),
*ZAH1D(20),ZAH2S(20),ZAH2I(20),ZAH2D(20),ZAH3I(20),
*ZAH3D(20),ZAXLR(20),BLAN3(892)
TW=TO(1)
ZW=ZO(1)
M51=1
NPT1=NPT-1

LCOP SET UP TO DESCRIBE THE DIGITAL TRACE BY A CONTINUOUS INCREMENT OF THE TEMPERATURE FROM THE SEA SURFACE

DC 8018 151=1,40

LNTS0410
LNTS0420
LNTS0430
LNTS0440
LNTS0450
LNTS0460
LNTS0470
LNTS0480
LNTS0490
LNTS0500
LNTS0510
LNTS0520
LNTS0530

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

CCCC

LNTS0540
 LNTS0550
 LNTS0560
 LNTS0570
 LNTS0580
 LNTS0590
 LNTS0600
 LNTS0610
 LNTS0620
 LNTS0630
 LNTS0640
 LNTS0650
 LNTS0660
 LNTS0670
 LNTS0680
 LNTS0690
 LNTS0700
 LNTS0710
 LNTS0720
 LNTS0730
 LNTS0740
 LNTS0750
 LNTS0760
 LNTS0770
 LNTS0780
 LNTS0790
 LNTS0800
 LNTS0810
 LNTS0820
 LNTS0830
 LNTS0840
 LNTS0850
 LNTS0860
 LNTS0870
 LNTS0880
 LNTS0890
 LNTS0900
 LNTS0910
 LNTS0920
 LNTS0930
 LNTS0940
 LNTS0950
 LNTS0960
 LNTS0970
 LNTS0980
 LNTS0990
 LNTS1000
 LNTS1010

```

IF(I51.NE.1) GO TO 8024
I(M51)=TO(I)
Z(M51)=ZO(I)
M51=M51+1
IF(I51.EQ.NPT1) GO TO 8017
GO TO 8028
IF(I51.GT.NPT1) GO TO 8018
IF(I51.EQ.NPT1) GO TO 8016
IF((ABS(TO(I51))-TO(I51+1)).LE.0.005).AND.(ABS(TO(I51+2))-TO(I51+1)))
* LE.0.005) GO TO 8018
IF(TO(I51).EQ.TO(I51+1))
IF(ABS(TO(I51))-TO(I51+1)).LE.0.005) GO TO 8019
IF(TO(I51+1).GT.TO(I51)).AND.TW.GT.TO(I51+1)) GO TO 8030
IF(TO(I51).GT.TO(I51+1)).AND.TW.LT.TO(I51+1)) GO TO 8035
GO TO 8028
IF(TO(I51+2).GT.TO(I51+1)) GO TO 8018
IF(TO(I51+2).LT.TO(I51+1)).AND.TW.GT.TO(I51+1)) GO TO 8032
GO TO 8018
TW=TW-2.*ABS(TW-TO(I51+1))
GO TO 8018
IF(TO(I51+2).LT.TO(I51+1)) GO TO 8018
IF(TO(I51+2).GT.TO(I51+1)).AND.TW.LT.TO(I51+1)) GO TO 8036
GO TO 8018
TW=TW+2.*ABS(TO(I51)-TW)
GO TO 8018

C
C
C
C
GENERATION OF THE MESH BETWEEN TWO CONSECUTIVE POSITIONS OF THE
DIGITAL TRACE
C
C
C
8028 * CALL LINTP1(TO(I51),ZO(I51),TO(I51+1),ZO(I51+1),TO(I51+2),
* ZO(I51+2),TW,DTW,I51,M51,TW2,M52)
M51=M52
TW=TW2
GO TO 8018
IF(ABS(TO(NPT1))-TO(NPT)).LE.0.005) GO TO 8230
8016 IF(TO(NPT).GT.TO(NPT1)) GO TO 8232
IF(TO(NPT).GT.TW) GO TO 8013
GO TO 8017
8230 IF(TW.GT.TO(NPT).OR.TW.LT.TO(NPT)) GO TO 8014
GO TO 8017
8232 IF(TW.GT.TO(NPT)) GO TO 8014

C
C
C
C
GENERATION OF THE MESH BETWEEN THE TWO LAST POSITIONS OF THE
DIGITAL TRACE
C
C
C
8017 * CALL LINTP2(TO(NPT1),ZO(NPT1),TO(NPT),ZO(NPT),TW,DTW,
* NPT1,M51,TW3,M53)
M51=M53

```


LNTS1020
 LNTS1030
 LNTS1040
 LNTS1050
 LNTS1060
 LNTS1070
 LNTS1080
 LNTS1090
 LNTS1100
 LNTS1110
 LNTS1120
 LNTS1130
 LNTS1140
 LNTS1150
 LNTS1160
 LNTS1170
 LNTS1180
 LNTS1190
 LNT10210
 LNT10220
 LNT10030
 LNT10040
 LNT10050
 LNT10060
 LNT10070
 LNT10080
 LNT10090
 LNT10100
 LNT10110
 LNT10120
 LNT10130
 LNT10140
 LNT10150
 LNT10160
 LNT10170
 LNT10180
 LNT10190
 LNT10200
 LNT10210
 LNT10220
 LNT10230
 LNT10240
 LNT10250
 LNT10260
 LNT10270
 LNT10280
 LNT10290
 LNT10300

```

TW=TW3 8018
GO TO 8018
M51=M51-1 8018
GC TO 8018
8014 GC TO (I51+1).GT.TO(I51+2).AND.TW.GT.TO(I51+1)) GO TO 500
8019 IF (TO(I51+2).GT.TO(I51+1).AND.TW.LT.TO(I51+1)) GO TO 502
GO TO 8018
500 TW=TW-2.*ABS(TW-TO(I51+1))
GC TO 8018
502 TW=TW+2.*ABS(TW-TO(I51+1))
GC TO 8018
8013 M51=M51-1
8018 CCNTINUE
M60=M51
WRITE(6,30)(K,T(K),Z(K),K=1,M60)
30 FORMAT(' ',10X,'T(',I3,'),=',F11.7,4X,'Z(',I3,'),=',F11.7)
RETURN
END

```

```

.....
SUBROUTINE LINTPI
PURPOSE
TO GENERATE A MESH BETWEEN TWO GIVEN POSITIONS OF A DIGITAL
TRACE. THIS METHOD IS NOT APPLICABLE TO THE LAST TWO LOCATIONS
OF THE TRACE
USAGE
CALL LINTPI(A01,Q01,A02,Q02,A03,Q03,AW,DAW,I81,M81,AW2,M82)
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
A01 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ABSCISSA (TEMPERATURE) OF
THE FIRST OF THREE GIVEN POSITIONS
Q01 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ORDINATE (DEPTH) OF THE
FIRST OF THREE POSITIONS
A02 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ABSCISSA OF THE SECOND OF
THREE GIVEN POSITIONS
Q02 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ORDINATE OF THE SECOND OF
THREE GIVEN POSITIONS
A03 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ABSCISSA OF THE THIRD OF
THREE GIVEN POSITIONS
Q03 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ORDINATE OF THE THIRD OF
THREE GIVEN POSITIONS
AW - INPUT VALUED POSITION CONTAINING THE ABSCISSA OF THE INITIAL
INTERPOLATED POSITION BETWEEN THE FIRST TWO OF THREE
GIVEN LOCATIONS OF THE DIGITAL TRACE
DAW - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE INCREMENT OF THE MESH

```


LNT110310
LNT110320
LNT110330
LNT110340
LNT110350
LNT110360
LNT110370
LNT110380
LNT110390
LNT110400
LNT110410
LNT110420
LNT110430
LNT110440
LNT110450
LNT110460
LNT110470
LNT110480
LNT110490
LNT110500
LNT110510
LNT110520
LNT110530
LNT110540
LNT110550
LNT110560
LNT110570
LNT110580
LNT110590
LNT110600

181 -INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF GROUPS OF
THREE DIGITAL POSITIONS ALREADY PROCESSED
M81 -INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF POINTS
GENERATED FOR THE MESH
AW2 -OUTPUT CONTAINING THE LAST VALUE OF ABCISSA, LOCATED
BETWEEN THE SECOND AND THIRD GIVEN POSITIONS OF THE
DIGITAL TRACE
M82 -OUTPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF POSITIONS
GENERATED FOR THE MESH

REMARKS
(1) THIS SUBROUTINE USES A 'COMMON' LABELLED AREA TO GIVE BACK
TO THE SUBROUTINE LINTPS THE GENERATED MESH
(2) THIS SUBROUTINE USES THREE POSITIONS FROM THE DIGITAL
TRACE; IT INTERPOLATES A MESH BETWEEN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS;
THE LAST TWO POSITIONS DEFINE THE ACTUAL ABCISSA OF THE
INCREMENT

SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTIONCS REQUIRED
LINE
LINC1
LINC2
ABS (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)

METHOD
LINEAR INTERPOLATION BETWEEN TWO CONSECUTIVE POSITIONS OF THE
DIGITAL TRACE

.....

SUBROUTINE LINTP1(A01, Q01, A02, Q02, A03, Q03, AW, DAW, I81, M81,
*AW2, M82)
COMMON/WORKA/T0(60), Z0(60), T(120), Z(120), ZAH1S(20), ZAH1I(20),
*ZAH1D(20), ZAH2S(20), ZAH2I(20), ZAH2D(20), ZAH3S(20), ZAH3I(20),
*ZAH3D(20), ZAHXLR(20), BLAN3I(892)
IF(I81.EQ.0) GO TO 902
IF(AW.EQ.A01) GO TC 9008
CALL LINE(A01, Q01, A02, Q02, AW, QW)
GC TO 9010

9005
9008
9010
9020

AW=A01
QW=Q01
T(M81)=AW
Z(M81)=QW
M81=M81+1
AW2=AW

LNT110610
LNT110620
LNT110630
LNT110640
LNT110650
LNT110660
LNT110670
LNT110680
LNT110690
LNT110700
LNT110710
LNT110720
LNT110730
LNT110740
LNT110750
LNT110760

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

C


```

IF(AW.EQ.AO1) GO TO 9108
IF((AO1.GE.AO2.AND.AW.LT.AO2).OR.(AO2.GE.AO1.AND.AW.GT.AO2)) GO TO
*9194
CALL LINE(AC1,QO1,AC2,QO2,AW,QW)
9105 GC TO 9110
9108 AW=AO1
9110 GW=QO1
T(M81)=AW
Z(M81)=QW
GC TO 9121
9120 M81=M81-1
9121 AW3=AW
C
C
C
CALL-DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WORKING TEMPERATURE (AW3) AND THE NEXT
OBSERVED TEMPERATURE (AO2)
C
CALL=AW3-AO2
IF((DA11.LT.(DAW+0.005).AND.DA11.GT.(DAW-C.005)).OR.(DA11.GE.
*(-DAW-C.005).AND.DA11.LT.(-DAW+C.005))) GC TO 9190
*
INCREMENT DAW OF THE ACTUAL TEMPERATURE VALUE
C
CALL TINC1(AO1,AO2,AW3,DAW,M81,AW)
IF((AO1.GE.AO2.AND.AW.LT.AO2).OR.(AO2.GE.AO1.AND.AW.GT.AO2))
*GO TO 9195
M81=M81+1
IF(ABS(DA11).GE.(DAW-C.005)) GO TO 9105
CALL LINE(AC1,QO1,AC2,QO2,AW,QW)
T(M81)=AW
Z(M81)=QW
GC TO 9195
9190 M81=M81+1
T(M81)=AC2
Z(M81)=QO2
GC TO 9195
9194 M81=M81-1
9195 M83=M81
RETURN
END
.....
SUBROUTINE MISR
PURPOSE
COMPUTE MEANS, STANDARD DEVIATIONS, SKEWNESS AND KURTOSIS,
CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS, REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, AND
STANDARD ERRORS OF REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS WHEN THERE ARE

```

```

LNT20560
LNT20570
LNT20580
LNT20590
LNT20600
LNT20610
LNT20620
LNT20630
LNT20640
LNT20650
LNT20660
LNT20670
LNT20680
LNT20690
LNT20700
LNT20710
LNT20720
LNT20730
LNT20740
LNT20750
LNT20760
LNT20770
LNT20780
LNT20790
LNT20800
LNT20810
LNT20820
LNT20830
LNT20840
LNT20850
LNT20860
LNT20870
LNT20880
LNT20890
LNT20900
LNT20910
LNT20920
LNT20930
LNT20940
MISR 10
MISR 20
MISR 30
MISR 40
MISR 50
MISR 60
MISR 70
MISR 80
MISR 90

```


MISSING DATA POINTS. THE USER IDENTIFIES THE MISSING DATA BY MEANS OF A NUMERIC CODE. THOSE VALUES HAVING THIS CODE ARE SKIPPED IN COMPUTING THE STATISTICS. IN THE CASE OF THE CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS, ANY PAIR OF VALUES ARE SKIPPED IF EITHER ONE OF THEM ARE MISSING.

USAGE CALL MISR (NO, M, X, CODE, XBAR, STD, SKEW, CURT, R, N, A, B, S, IER)

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS

NO - NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS

M - NUMBER OF VARIABLES

X - INPUT DATA MATRIX OF SIZE NO X M. CONTAINS A NUMERIC MISSING VECTOR OF LENGTH M, WHICH VARIABLE. ANY OBSERVATION FOR A GIVEN VARIABLE HAVING A VALUE EQUAL TO THE CODE WILL BE DROPPED FOR THE COMPUTATIONS. MEANS OUTPUT VECTOR OF LENGTH M CONTAINING STANDARD DEVIATIONS

STD - OUTPUT VECTOR OF LENGTH M CONTAINING SKEWNESS

SKEW - OUTPUT VECTOR OF LENGTH M CONTAINING KURTOSIS

CURT - OUTPUT MATRIX OF PRODUCT-MOMENT CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS. THIS WILL BE THE UPPER TRIANGULAR MATRIX ONLY. SINCE THE MODE I) IS SYMMETRIC (STORAGE MODE I) IS OUTPUT MATRIX OF COEFFICIENTS. ONLY THE UPPER TRIANGULAR PORTION OF THE MATRIX IS GIVEN.

N - OUTPUT MATRIX (M BY M) CONTAINING INTERCEPTS OF REGRESSION LINES (A) OF THE FORM $Y = A + BX$. THE FIRST SUBSCRIPT OF THIS MATRIX REFERS TO THE INDEPENDENT VARIABLE AND THE SECOND TO THE DEPENDENT VARIABLE. FOR EXAMPLE, A(1,3) CONTAINS THE INTERCEPT OF THE REGRESSION LINE AND VARIABLE 3 IS DEPENDENT. NOTE IS INDEPENDENT AND STORED IN A VECTOR FORM.

A - INPUT MATRIX (M BY M) CONTAINING REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS (B) CORRESPONDING TO THE VALUES OF INTERCEPTS OBTAINED IN THE OUTPUT MATRIX A. ERRORS OUTPUT MATRIX (M BY M) CONTAINING STANDARD DEVIATIONS OF REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS CORRESPONDING TO THE COEFFICIENTS CONTAINED IN THE OUTPUT MATRIX B.

IER - NO NUMBER OF NON-MISSING DATA ELEMENTS FOR J-TH CASE, IF VARIABLE IS TWO OR LESS. IN THIS CASE, STD(J), SKEW(J), AND CURT(J) ARE SET TO 10*75. ALL

CC

580 MISR
 590 MISR
 600 MISR
 610 MISR
 620 MISR
 630 MISR
 640 MISR
 650 MISR
 660 MISR
 670 MISR
 680 MISR
 690 MISR
 700 MISR
 710 MISR
 720 MISR
 730 MISR
 740 MISR
 750 MISR
 760 MISR
 770 MISR
 780 MISR
 790 MISR

VALUES OF R, A, B, AND S RELATED TO THIS VARIABLE
 ARE ALSO SET TO 10**75.
 2, IF VARIANCE OF J-TH VARIABLE IS LESS THAN
 10**(-20). IN THIS CASE, STD(J), SKEW(J), AND
 CURT(J) ARE SET TO 10**75. ALL VALUES OF R, A,
 B, AND S RELATED TO THIS VARIABLE ARE ALSO SET TO
 10**75.

REMARKS
 THIS SUBROUTINE CANNOT DISTINGUISH A BLANK AND A ZERO.
 THEREFORE, IF A BLANK IS SPECIFIED AS A MISSING DATA CODE IN
 INPUT CARDS, IT WILL BE TREATED AS 0 (ZERO).

SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED
 NONE

METHOD
 LEAST SQUARES REGRESSION LINES AND PRODUCT-MOMENT CORRE-
 LATION COEFFICIENTS ARE COMPUTED.

.....

SUBROUTINE MISR (NO,M,X,CODE,XBAR,STD,SKEW,CURT,R,N,A,B,S,IER)
 DIMENSION X(1),CODE(1),XBAR(1),STD(1),SKEW(1),CURT(1),R(1),N(1)
 DIMENSION A(1),B(1),S(1)

COMPUTE MEANS

```

IER=0
L=0
DO 20 J=1,M
  FN=0.0
  XBAR(J)=0.0
  DO 15 I=1,NC
    L=L+1
    IF(X(L)-CODE(J)) 12, 15, 12
  FN=FN+1.0
  XBAR(J)=XBAR(J)+X(L)
XCNT INUE
12 15 XCNT INUE
16 17 IF(FN) 16, 16, 17
16 17 XBAR(J)=0.0
17 GC TO 20
17 XBAR(J)=XBAR(J)/FN
20 CCNT INUE
  
```

800 MISR
 810 MISR
 820 MISR
 830 MISR
 840 MISR
 850 MISR
 860 MISR
 870 MISR
 880 MISR
 890 MISR
 900 MISR
 910 MISR
 920 MISR
 930 MISR
 940 MISR
 950 MISR
 960 MISR
 970 MISR
 980 MISR
 990 MISR
 1000 MISR
 1010 MISR
 1020 MISR
 1030 MISR

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC C CC C C

SET-UP WORK AREAS AND TEST WHETHER DATA IS MISSING

C C

```

L=0 55 J=1,M
LJ=NO*(J-1)
SKEW(J)=0.0
CURT(J)=0.0
KI=M*(J-1)
KJ=J-M I=1,J
DO 54 I=1,J
KI=KI+1
KJ=KJ+M
SUMX=0.0
SUMY=0.0
TI=0.0
TII=0.0
TJJ=0.0
TIJ=C.0
NIJ=0
LI=NO*(I-1)
LJ=LJJ
L=L+1
DO 38 K=1,NC
LI=LI+1
LJ=LJ+1
IF(X(LI)-CODE(I)) 30, 38, 30
IF(X(LJ)-CODE(J)) 35, 38, 35

```

30

C C

BOTH DATA ARE PRESENT

```

XX=X(LI)-XBAR(I)
YY=X(LJ)-XBAR(J)
TII=TI+XX**2
TIJ=TI+YY**2
TJJ=TJ+XX**2
NIJ=NIJ+1
SUMX=SUMX+X(LI)
SUMY=SUMY+X(LJ)
IF(I-J) 38, 37, 37
SKEW(J)=SKEW(J)+YY**3
CURT(J)=CURT(J)+YY**4
CCNTINUE

```

37

38

C C C

COMPUTE SUM OF CROSS-PRODUCTS OF DEVIATIONS

MI SR I 1040
MI SR I 1050
MI SR I 1060
MI SR I 1070
MI SR I 1080
MI SR I 1090
MI SR I 1100
MI SR I 1110
MI SR I 1120
MI SR I 1130
MI SR I 1140
MI SR I 1150
MI SR I 1160
MI SR I 1170
MI SR I 1180
MI SR I 1190
MI SR I 1200
MI SR I 1210
MI SR I 1220
MI SR I 1230
MI SR I 1240
MI SR I 1250
MI SR I 1260
MI SR I 1270
MI SR I 1280
MI SR I 1290
MI SR I 1300
MI SR I 1310
MI SR I 1320
MI SR I 1330
MI SR I 1340
MI SR I 1350
MI SR I 1360
MI SR I 1370
MI SR I 1380
MI SR I 1390
MI SR I 1400
MI SR I 1410
MI SR I 1420
MI SR I 1430
MI SR I 1440
MI SR I 1450
MI SR I 1460
MI SR I 1470
MI SR I 1480
MI SR I 1490
MI SR I 1500
MI SR I 1510

MISRI1520
 MISRI1530
 MISRI1540
 MISRI1550
 MISRI1560
 MISRI1570
 MISRI1580
 MISRI1590
 MISRI1600
 MISRI1610
 MISRI1620
 MISRI1630
 MISRI1640
 MISRI1650
 MISRI1660
 MISRI1670
 MISRI1680
 MISRI1690
 MISRI1700
 MISRI1710
 MISRI1720
 MISRI1730
 MISRI1740
 MISRI1750
 MISRI1760
 MISRI1770
 MISRI1780
 MISRI1790
 MISRI1800
 MISRI1810
 MISRI1820
 MISRI1830
 MISRI1840
 MISRI1850
 MISRI1860
 MISRI1870
 MISRI1880
 MISRI1890
 MISRI1900
 MISRI1910
 MISRI1920
 MISRI1930
 MISRI1940
 MISRI1950
 MISRI1960
 MISRI1970
 MISRI1980
 MISRI1990

COMPUTE STANDARD DEVIATION, SKEWNESS, AND KURTOSIS

```

39 IF(NIJ) 40, 40, 39
   FN=NIJ
   R(L)=TJJ-TI*TJ/FN
   N(L)=NIJ
   TII=TII-TI*TI/FN
   TJJ=TJJ-TJ*TJ/FN
C
C
C
40 IF(I-J) 47, 41, 47
41 IF(NIJ-2) 42, 42, 43
42 IER=1
   R(L)=1.0E75
   A(KI)=1.0E75
   B(KI)=1.0E75
   S(KI)=1.0E75
   GO TO 45
C
43 STD(J)=R(L)
   R(L)=1.0
   A(KI)=0.0
   B(KI)=1.0
   S(KI)=0.0
C
44 IF(STD(J)-(1.0E-20)) 44, 44, 46
45 IER=2
   STD(J)=1.0E75
   SKEW(J)=1.0E75
   CURT(J)=1.0E75
   GO TO 55
C
46 WORK=STD(J)/FN
   SKEW(J)=(SKEW(J)/FN)/(WORK*SQRT(WORK))
   CURT(J)=((CURT(J)/FN)/(WORK**2))-3.0
   STD(J)=SQRT(STD(J)/(FN-1.0))
   GO TO 55
C
C
C
47 COMPUTE REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS
48 IF(NIJ-2) 48, 48, 50
49 IER=1
   R(L)=1.0E75
   A(KI)=1.0E75
   B(KI)=1.0E75
   S(KI)=1.0E75
   A(KJ)=1.0E75
   B(KJ)=1.0E75

```



```

C      GC TO 54
50      IF(TII-(1.0E-20)) 52,52,51
51      IF(TJJ-(1.0E-20)) 52,52,53
52      IER=2
C      GC TO 49
C
53      SUMX=SUMX/FN
        SUMY=SUMY/FN
        B(KI)=R(L)/TII
        A(KI)=SUMY-B(KI)*SUMX
        B(KJ)=R(L)/TJJ
        A(KJ)=SUMX-B(KJ)*SUMY
C
C      COMPUTE CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS
C      R(L)=R(L)/(SQRT(TII)*SQRT(TJJ))
C
C      COMPUTE STANDARD ERRORS OF REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS
C
C      RR=R(L)*#2
        SUMX=(TJJ-TJJ*RR)/(FN-2)
        S(KI)=SQRT(SUMX/TII)
        SUMY=(TII-TII*RR)/(FN-2)
        S(KJ)=SQRT(SUMY/TJJ)
C
54      CCNTINUE
55      CCNTINUE
C
        RETURN
        END
C
SUBROUTINE PLOTIT
C
PURPOSE
  TO PLOT THE LINEAR FIELD OF ISOTHERMS GENERATED BY
  SUBROUTINE GIVALU (FOR A GIVEN CRUISE)
C
LSAGE
  CALL PLOTIT(ISO,NBT,LABEL,ITITL2)
C
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
ISO      -INPUT NUMBER OF ISOTHERMS
NBT      -INPUT NUMBER OF STATIONS ALONG THE CROSS SECTION OR
          THE TIME AXIS
LABEL    -INPUT SHORT IDENTIFICATION OF A PLOTTED CURVE
ITITL2  -INPUT VECTOR OF LENGTH 12, CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
          PLOT OF ISOTHERMS ALONG A CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS
C
MISR2000
MISR2010
MISR2020
MISR2030
MISR2040
MISR2050
MISR2060
MISR2070
MISR2080
MISR2090
MISR2100
MISR2110
MISR2120
MISR2130
MISR2140
MISR2150
MISR2160
MISR2170
MISR2180
MISR2190
MISR2200
MISR2210
MISR2220
MISR2230
MISR2240
MISR2250
MISR2260
MISR2270
MISR2280
MISR2290
MISR2300
PLTT0010
PLTT0020
PLTT0030
PLTT0040
PLTT0050
PLTT0060
PLTT0070
PLTT0080
PLTT0090
PLTT0100
PLTT0110
PLTT0120
PLTT0130
PLTT0140
PLTT0150
PLTT0160
PLTT0170

```


PLTTT0640
 PLTTT0650
 PLTTT0660
 PLTTT0670
 PLTTT0680
 PLTTT0690
 PLTTT0700
 PLTTT0710
 PLTTT0720
 PLTTT0730
 PLTTT0740
 PLTTT0750
 PLTTT0760
 PLTTT0770
 PLTTT0780
 PLTTT0790
 PLTTT0800
 PLTTT0810
 PLTTT0820
 PLTTT0830
 PLTTT0840
 PLTTT0850
 PLTTT0860
 PLTTT0870
 PLTTT0880
 PLTTT0890
 PLTTT0900
 PLTTT0910
 PLTTT0920
 PLTTT0930
 PLTTT0940
 PLTTT0950
 PLTTT0960
 PLTTT0970
 PLTTT0980
 PLTTT0990
 PLTTT1000
 PLTTT1010
 PLTTT1020
 PLTTT1030
 PLTTT1040
 PLTTT1050
 PLTTT1060
 PLTTT1070
 PLTTT1080
 PLTTT1090
 PLTTT1100
 PLTTT1110

```

L31=L31+1
WRITE(6,1000) LAST
WRITE(6,82)(I9,L81,L12,ZU(L81),XU(L81),L81=1,L12)
FCRMAT(,2X,ISOCLINE(,I2,2X,DEFINED BY,2X,I2,2X,OF,
*2X,I2,2X,PCINTS AT Z=,F14.7,2X,AT X=,F10.7)
L13=1
CCNTINUE
K11=0
L23=1

```

C
 C
 C
 PLOT OF THE SHALLOW ISOTHERM

```

DO 200 K10=1,NBT
IF(ZSHAL(K10,I9).LT.0.0.OR.ZSHAL(K10,I9).GT.457.) GO TO 170
ZV(L23)=-(ZSHAL(K10,I9)/230.+1.)
XV(L23)=X(K10)
GO TO 172

```

```

170 L22=L23-1
IF(L22.GE.2) GO TO 180
GO TO 190
172 L23=L23+1
IF(K10.NE.NBT) GO TO 200

```

```

180 L22=L23-1
IF(L22.GE.1) GO TO 190
IF(L31.GE.2) L31=2
CALL DRAW(L22,XV,ZV,L31,2,LABEL,ITITL2,1.0,1.0,5.0,2,2,8,5,0,LAST)
L31=L31+1
WRITE(6,1000) LAST

```

```

L21=0
WRITE(6,102)(I9,L21,L22,ZV(L21),XV(L21),L21=1,L22)
FCRMAT(,2X,ISOVALUES(,I2,2X,DEFINED BY,2X,I2,2X,OF,
*2X,I2,2X,PCINTS AT Z=,F14.7,2X,AT X=,F10.7)
L23=1
CCNTINUE
K11=0
L33=1

```

C
 C
 C
 PLOT OF THE INTERMEDIATE ISOTHERM

```

DO 300 K11=1,NBT
IF(ZINTR(K11,I9).LT.0.0.OR.ZINTR(K11,I9).GT.457.) GO TO 270
ZV(L33)=-(ZINTR(K11,I9)/230.+1.)
XV(L33)=X(K11)
GO TO 272

```

```

270 L22=L33-1
IF(L22.GE.2) GO TO 280
GO TO 290
272 L33=L33+1

```



```

IF(K11,NE,NBT) GO TO 300
L32=L33-1
IF(L32,EQ,1) GO TO 290
IF(L31,GE,2) L31=2
CALL DRAW(L32,XW,ZW,L31,5,LABEL,ITITL2,1,0,1,0,5,0,2,2,8,5,0, LAST)
L31=L31+1
WRITE(6,1000) LAST
L61=0
WRITE(6,202)(I9,L61,L32,ZM(L61),XW(L61),L61=1,L32)
FORMAT(1,1,2X,1ISOVALUES(1,12,1),2X,1DEFINED BY,2X,I2,2X,1OF,
* 2X,I2,2X,1POINTS AT Z=,F14.7,2X,1AT X=,F10.7)
290 L32=1
300 CONTINUE
400
C
C
C
ARTIFICIAL COMPLETION OF THE PLCTS
ZZ(1)=-1.
ZZ(2)=-(.100./230.+1.)
ZZ(3)=-(.200./230.+1.)
ZZ(4)=-(.300./230.+1.)
ZZ(5)=-(.400./230.+1.)
ZZ(6)=-(.500./230.+1.)
XX(1)=0.
XX(2)=0.
XX(3)=0.
XX(4)=0.
XX(5)=0.
XX(6)=0.
CALL DRAW(6,XX,ZZ,3,4,LABEL,ITITL2,1,0,1,0,5,0,2,2,8,5,0, LAST)
WRITE(6,1000) LAST
FORMAT(1,1,30X,1LAST =',I1)
1000 RETURN
END
C
C
C
SUBROUTINE PRINT
PURPOSE
TO PRINT THE TITLE OF THE OUTPUT OF THE STATISTICAL STUDY
USAGE
SUBROUTINE PRINT(IBEGIN,IEND,ISTA,ICSEC,IERIOD)
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
IBEGIN-INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF THE
BEGINNING OF THE STUDY

```

PLT111120
PLT111130
PLT111140
PLT111150
PLT111160
PLT111170
PLT111180
PLT111190
PLT111200
PLT111210
PLT111220
PLT111230
PLT111240
PLT111250
PLT111260
PLT111270
PLT111280
PLT111290
PLT111300
PLT111310
PLT111320
PLT111330
PLT111340
PLT111350
PLT111360
PLT111370
PLT111380
PLT111390
PLT111400
PLT111410
PLT111420
PLT111430
PLT111440
PLT111450
PRNT0020
PRNT0020
PRNT0030
PRNT0040
PRNT0050
PRNT0060
PRNT0070
PRNT0080
PRNT0090
PRNT0100
PRNT0110
PRNT0120
PRNT0130
PRNT0140

PTBT0150
 PTBT0160
 PTBT0170
 PTBT0180
 PTBT0190
 PTBT0200
 PTBT0210
 PTBT0220
 PTBT0230
 PTBT0240
 PTBT0250
 PTBT0260
 PTBT0270
 PTBT0280
 PTBT0290
 PTBT0300
 PTBT0310
 PTBT0320
 PTBT0330
 PTBT0340
 PTBT0350
 PTBT0360
 PTBT0370
 PTBT0380
 PTBT0390
 PTBT0400

TRACE BY (A) A CONTINUOUS INCREMENT 'DTW' OF
 TEMPERATURE BEGINNING AT SEA SURFACE AND (B) THE
 DEPTHS OF THE ABOVE PAIRS ARE OBTAINED BY LINEAR
 INTERPOLATION BETWEEN NEAR POINTS OF THE ORIGINAL
 DIGITAL TRACE
 L50 - ACTUAL NUMBER OF DIGITAL TRACES PROCESSED FOR A GIVEN
 CRUISE
 NBT - INPUT NUMBER OF STATIONS ALONG THE CROSS SECTION OR
 THE TIME AXIS
 ITITL1 - INPUT VECTOR OF LENGTH 'L2' CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
 PLOT OF DIGITAL TRACES ALONG A CROSS SECTION OR TIME
 AXIS
 LABEL - INPUT SHORT IDENTIFICATION OF A PLOTTED CURVE

REMARKS
 (1) THIS SUBROUTINE RECEIVES THE REQUIRED INFORMATION FROM THE
 MAIN PROGRAM BY MEANS OF A 'COMMON' LABELLED AREA
 (2) THIS SUBROUTINE CONDENSES THREE-DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION
 (T,Z,X) INTO TWO-DIMENSIONAL (T/X,Z) BY USING THE HORIZONTAL
 AXIS SIMULTANEOUSLY AS TEMPERATURE AND CRUISE LOCATION AXIS

SUBROUTINES REQUIRED
 DRAW (IBM SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY)

PTBT0410
 PTBT0420
 PTBT0430
 PTBT0440
 PTBT0450
 PTBT0460
 PTBT0470
 PTBT0480
 PTBT0490
 PTBT0500
 PTBT0510
 PTBT0520
 PTBT0530
 PTBT0540
 PTBT0550
 PTBT0560
 PTBT0570
 PTBT0580
 PTBT0590
 PTBT0600

SUBROUTINE PLOTBT(N,L50,NBT,ITITL1,LABEL)
 REAL*8 ITITL1(12)
 COMMON/WCRKA/T0(60),Z0(60),T(120),Z(120),ZAH1S(20),ZAH1I(20),
 *ZAH1D(20),ZAH2S(20),ZAH2I(20),ZAH2D(20),ZAH3S(20),ZAH3I(20),
 *ZAH3D(20),ZAXLR(20),XA(200),ZA(200),BLAN5(492)
 COMMON/WCRKO/X(20),TI(19)
 IF(N.EQ.0) GO TO 50

PROCESSING THE REQUIRED INFORMATION

XA(1)=X(L50)
 DXA=X(L50)-T(1)/15.
 ZA(1)=-Z(1)/230.+1.
 DC I I49=2,N
 XA(I49)=T(I49)/15.+DXA
 ZA(I49)=-Z(I49)/230.+1.
 CONTINUE
 GO TO 2
 1 N=2
 50 XA(1)=0.

PTBT0610
PTBT0620
PTBT0630
PTBT0640
PTBT0650
PTBT0660
PTBT0670
PTBT0680
PTBT0690
PTBT0700
PTBT0710
PTFT0010
PTFT0020
PTFT0030
PTFT0040
PTFT0050
PTFT0060
PTFT0070
PTFT0080
PTFT0090
PTFT0100
PTFT0110
PTFT0120
PTFT0130
PTFT0140
PTFT0150
PTFT0160
PTFT0170
PTFT0180
PTFT0190
PTFT0200
PTFT0210
PTFT0220
PTFT0230
PTFT0240
PTFT0250
PTFT0260
PTFT0270
PTFT0280
PTFT0290
PTFT0300
PTFT0310
PTFT0320
PTFT0330
PTFT0340
PTFT0350
PTFT0360
PTFT0370

```

XA(2)=0.1
ZA(1)=-5.
ZA(2)=NE.1,OR,L50,NE,NBT) KCURV=2
IF(L50.EQ.1) KCURV=1
IF(L50.EQ.NBT) KCURV=3
CALL DRAW(N,XA,ZA,KCURV,0,LABEL,ITITL1,1,1,5,0,2,2,8,5,0,LAST)
WRITE(6,4) LAST
FORMAT('0',30X,'LAST =',I1)
RETURN
END

```

.....

SUBROUTINE PLOTFT

PURPOSE
TO PLOT THE LINEAR FIELD OF ISOPLETHS DEFINING THE TOP, THE
MEAN DEPTH AND THE BOTTOM OF THE THERMOCLINES IDENTIFIED BY
SUBROUTINE THERMC FOR A GIVEN CRUISE

USAGE
CALL PLOTFT(NBT,LABEL,ITITL3)

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
NBT - INPUT NUMBER OF STATIONS ALONG THE CROSS SECTION OR
THE TIME AXIS
ITITL3- INPUT VECTOR OF LENGTH '12' CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
PLOT OF ISOPLETHS OF THE THERMOCLINE ANALYSIS ALONG A
CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS
LABEL - INPUT SHORT IDENTIFICATION OF A PLOTTED CURVE

REMARKS
(1) THIS SUBROUTINE RECEIVES THE REQUIRED INFORMATION FROM THE
MAIN PROGRAM BY MEANS OF 'COMMON' LABELLED AREAS.
(2) A CRUISE CONTAINS SEVERAL DIGITAL TRACES DISTRIBUTED AT
KNOWN GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS. THE SUBROUTINE TRACE AND
IDENTIFIES THERMOCLINES IN EACH DIGITAL TRACE AND
ORDERED THEM FROM THE SEA SURFACE, ALONG A GIVEN CROSS SECTION
FIELD OF ISOPLETHS OF THERMOCLINES. ALONG A GIVEN CROSS SECTION
IN THE FOLLOWING WAY: CONNECTING BY STRAIGHT LINES THE POINTS
LOCATED AT SUCCESSIVE GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS WHICH SHOW THE
SAME FEATURE (TOP, BOTTOM OR MEAN) AND ORDER OF THERMOCLINE.

SUBROUTINES REQUIRED
DRAW (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)

.....

CC


```

SUBROUTINE PLOTFT(NBT,LABEL,ITITL3)
REAL*8 ITITL3(12)
COMMON/WORKA/TO(60),ZO(60),T(120),ZAH1S(20),ZAH1I(20),
*ZAH1D(20),ZAH2S(20),ZAH2I(20),ZAH2D(20),ZAH3S(20),ZAH3I(20),
*ZAH3D(20),ZAXLR(20),XA(20),XB(20),ZB(20),XC(20),ZC(20),
*XD(20),ZD(20),XE(20),ZE(20),ZF(20),ZG(20),XU(20),
*ZU(20),XV(20),ZV(20),XW(20),ZZ(6),BLAN8(480)
COMMON/WORKB/X(20),TI(19)
L31=1
L13=1
K9=0

```

PROCESSING THE ISOPLETH DEFINING THE TOP OF DEEP THERMOCLINE

```

DC 100 K9=1,NBT
IF(ZAH1D(K9).LT.0..OR.ZAH1D(K9).GT.457.) GO TO 70
ZU(L13)=-((ZAH1D(K9)/230.+1.)
XU(L13)=X(K9)
GO TO 72
70 L12=L13-1
IF(L12.GE.2) GO TO 80
GO TO 90
72 L13=L13+1
IF(K9.NE.NBT) GO TO 100
L12=L13-1
IF(L12.EQ.1) GO TO 90
IF(L12.GE.2) L31=2
CALL DRAW(L12,XU,ZU,L31,0,LABEL,ITITL3,1.0,1.0,5.0,2,2,8,5,0, LAST)
L31=L31+1
WRITE(6,1000) LAST
WRITE(6,82)(L81,L12,ZU(L81),XU(L81),L81=1,L12)
FORMAT(' ',2X,'TOP OF DEEP THERMOCLINE DEFINED BY ',2X,12
*,2X,'OF ',2X,12,2X,'POINTS AT Z=',F5.1,2X,'AT X=',F5.1)
90 L13=1
100 CCNTINUE
L10=0
L23=1

```

```

PROCESSING THE ISOPLETH DEFINING THE BOTTOM OF DEEP THERMOCLINE
CC 200 K10=1,NBT
IF(ZAH3D(K10).LT.0..OR.ZAH3D(K10).GT.457.) GO TO 170
ZV(L23)=-((ZAH3D(K10)/230.+1.)
XV(L23)=X(K10)
GO TO 172

```

PTFT0390
PTFT0400
PTFT0410
PTFT0420
PTFT0430
PTFT0440
PTFT0450
PTFT0460
PTFT0470
PTFT0480
PTFT0490
PTFT0500
PTFT0510
PTFT0520
PTFT0530
PTFT0540
PTFT0550
PTFT0560
PTFT0570
PTFT0580
PTFT0590
PTFT0600
PTFT0610
PTFT0620
PTFT0630
PTFT0640
PTFT0650
PTFT0660
PTFT0670
PTFT0680
PTFT0690
PTFT0700
PTFT0710
PTFT0720
PTFT0730
PTFT0740
PTFT0750
PTFT0760
PTFT0770
PTFT0780
PTFT0790
PTFT0800
PTFT0810
PTFT0820
PTFT0830


```

C C PROCESSING THE ISOPLETH DEFINING THE TOP OF SHALLOW THERMOCLINE
DC 400 K12=1,NBT
IF(ZAH1S(K12)).LT.0..OR.ZAH1S(K12).GT.457.) GO TO 370
ZA(L43)=-((ZAH1S(K12)/230.+1.)
XA(L43)=X(K12)
GO TO 372
370 L42=L43-1
IF(L42.GE.2) GO TO 380
GO TO 391
372 L43=L43+1
IF(K12.NE.NBT) GO TO 400
L42=L43-1
IF(L42.EQ.1) GO TO 390
IF(L41.GE.2) L31=2
CALL DRAW(L42,XA,ZA,L31,0,LABEL,ITITL3,1.0,1.0,5,0,2,2,8,5,0, LAST)
L31=L31+1
WRITE(6,1000) LAST
WRITE(6,382)(L81,L42,ZA(L81),XA(L81),L81=1,L42)
FCRMAT(, ,2X,I2,2X, ,POINTS AT Z=,F5.1,2X, ,AT X=,F5.1)
382* ,2X,I2,2X, ,POINTS AT Z=,F5.1,2X, ,AT X=,F5.1)
390 L43=1
400 CONTINUE
L53=1
K13=0

C C PROCESSING THE ISOPLETH DEFINING THE BOTTOM OF SHALLOW
C C THERMOCLINE
DO 500 K13=1,NBT
IF(ZAH3S(K13)).LT.0..OR.ZAH3S(K13).GT.457.) GO TO 470
ZB(L53)=-((ZAH3S(K13)/230.+1.)
XB(L53)=X(K13)
GO TO 472
470 L52=L53-1
IF(L52.GE.2) GO TO 480
GO TO 491
472 L53=L53+1
IF(K13.NE.NBT) GO TO 500
L52=L53-1
IF(L52.EQ.1) GO TO 490
IF(L51.GE.2) L31=2
CALL DRAW(L52,XB,ZB,L31,0,LABEL,ITITL3,1.0,1.0,5,0,2,2,8,5,0, LAST)
L31=L31+1
WRITE(6,1000) LAST
WRITE(6,482)(L21,L52,ZB(L21),XB(L21),L21=1,L52)
FCRMAT(, ,2X,I2,2X, ,BOTTOM OF SHALLOW THERMOCLINE DEFINED BY,2X,I2,2X, ,AT Z=,F5.1,2X, ,AT X=,F5.1)
482* ,2X,I2,2X, ,POINTS AT Z=,F5.1,2X, ,AT X=,F5.1)

```


PTFT11800
 PTFT11810
 PTFT11820
 PTFT11830
 PTFT11840
 PTFT11850
 PTFT11860
 PTFT11870
 PTFT11880
 PTFT11890
 PTFT11900
 PTFT11910
 PTFT11920
 PTFT11930
 PTFT11940
 PTFT11950
 PTFT11960
 PTFT11970
 PTFT11980
 PTFT11990
 PTFT12000
 PTFT12010
 PTFT12020
 PTFT12030
 PTFT12040
 PTFT12050
 PTFT12060
 PTFT12070
 PTFT12080
 PTFT12090
 PTFT12100
 PTFT12110
 PTFT12120
 PTFT12130
 PTFT12140
 PTFT12150
 PTFT12160
 PTFT12170
 PTFT12180
 PTFT12190
 PTFT12200
 PTFT12210
 PTFT12220
 PTFT12230
 PTFT12240
 PTFT12250
 PTFT12260
 PTFT12270

```

490 L53=1
500 CCNTINUE
    L63=1
    K14=0
C
C
C
PROCESSING THE ISOPLETH DEFINING THE MEAN DEPTH OF SHALLOW
THERMOCLINE
DO 600 K14=1,NBT
IF(ZAH2S(K14).LT.C.OR.ZAH2S(K13).GT.457.) GO TO 570
ZC(L63)=-((ZAH2S(K14)/230.+1.)
XC(L63)=X(K14)
GO TO 572
570 L62=L63-1
    IF(L62.GE.2) GO TO 580
    GO TO 590
572 L63=L63+1
    IF(K14.NE.NBT) GO TO 600
    L62=L63-1
580 IF(L62.EQ.1) GO TO 590
    IF(L31.GE.2) L31=2
    CALL DRAW(L62,XC,ZC,L31,0,LABEL,ITITL3,1.0,1.0,5.0,2.2,8.5,0, LAST)
    L31=L31+1
    WRITE(6,1000) LAST
    WRITE(6,582)(L61,L62,ZC(L61),XC(L61),L61=1,L62)
582 * ,2X,OF,2X,I2,2X,PCINTS AT Z=,F5,1,2X,AT X=,F5.1)
590 L63=1
600 CCNTINUE
    L73=1
    K15=0
C
C
C
PROCESSING THE ISOPLETH DEFINING THE TOP OF INTERMEDIATE
THERMOCLINE
DO 700 K15=1,NBT
IF(ZAH1I(K15).LT.0.OR.ZAH1I(K15).GT.457.) GO TO 670
ZD(L73)=-((ZAH1I(K15)/230.+1.)
XD(L73)=X(K15)
GO TO 672
670 L72=L73-1
    IF(L72.GE.2) GO TO 680
    GO TO 690
672 L73=L73+1
    IF(K15.NE.NBT) GO TO 700
    L72=L73-1
680 IF(L72.EQ.1) GO TO 690
    IF(L31.GE.2) L31=2
  
```



```

CALL DRAW(L72, XD, ZD, L31, 0, LABEL, ITITL3, 1.0, 1.0, 5.0, 2, 2, 8, 5, 0, LAST)
L31=L31+1
WRITE(6, 1000) LAST
WRITE(6, 682)(L81, L72, ZD(L81), XD(L81), L81=1, L72)
FORMAT(, , 2X, , TOP OF INTERMEDIATE THERMOCLINE DEFINED BY', 2X, I2,
* 2X, , OF', 2X, I2, 2X, , POINTS AT Z=', F5.1, 2X, , AT X=', F5.1)
682 * 2X, , OF', 2X, I2, 2X, , POINTS AT Z=', F5.1, 2X, , AT X=', F5.1)
690 L73=1
700 CCNT INUE
L83=1
K16=0

PROCESSING THE ISOPLETH DEFINING THE BOTTOM OF INTERMEDIATE
THERMOCLINE
DO 800 K16=1, NBT
IF(ZAH3I(K16), .LT. 0., .OR. ZAH3I(K16).GT. 457.) GO TO 770
ZE(L83)=-((ZAH3I(K16)/230.+1.)
XE(L83)=X(K16)
GC TO 772
770 L82=L83-1 GO TO 780
IF(L82.GE. 2) GO TO 780
GC TO 790
772 L83=L83+1
IF(K16.NE. NBT) GO TO 800
L82=L83-1
IF(L82.EQ. 1) GO TO 790
IF(L81.GE. 2) L31=2
CALL DRAW(L82, XE, ZE, L31, 0, LABEL, ITITL3, 1.0, 1.0, 5.0, 2, 2, 8, 5, 0, LAST)
L31=L31+1
WRITE(6, 1000) LAST
782 * I2, 2X, , OF', 2X, I2, 2X, , POINTS AT Z=', F5.1, 2X, , AT X=', F5.1)
790 L83=1
800 CCNT INUE
L93=1
K17=0

PROCESSING THE ISOPLETH DEFINING THE MEAN DEPTH OF INTERMEDIATE
THERMOCLINE
DO 900 K17=1, NBT
IF(ZAH2I(K17), .LT. 0., .OR. ZAH2I(K17).GT. 457.) GO TO 870
ZF(L93)=-((ZAH2I(K17)/230.+1.)
XF(L93)=X(K17)
GC TO 872
870 L92=L93-1
IF(L92.GE. 2) GO TO 880

```

CC

CC


```

GO TO 890
L93=L93+1
IF(K17.NE.NBT) GO TO 900
L92=L92-1
IF(L92.EQ.1) GO TO 890
IF(L31.GE.2) L31=2
CALL DRAW(L92,XF,ZF,L31,0,LABEL,ITITL3,1.0,1.0,5,0,2,2,8,5,0, LAST)
L31=L31+1
ICOO) LAST
WRITE(6,882)(L61,L92,ZF(L61),XF(L61),L61=1,L92)
FORMAT(' ',2X,'MEAN DEPTH OF INTERMEDIATE THERMOCLINE DEFINED BY',
*2X,I2,2X,'OF',2X,I2,2X,'POINTS AT Z=',F5.1,2X,'AT X=',F5.1)
890 L93=1
900 CONTINUE
N93=1
M17=C

C
C
C
PROCESSING THE ISOPLETH DEFINING THE MIXED LAYER DEPTH
DO 935 M17=1,NBT
IF(ZAIXLR(M17).LT.0.0)OR(ZAIXLR(M17).GT.457.0) GO TO 915
ZG(N93)=-Z(AIXLR(M17)/230.+1.0)
XG TO 920
N92=N93-1
IF(N92.GE.2) GO TO 925
GO TO 930
N93=N93+1
IF(M17.NE.NBT) GO TO 935
N92=N93-1
IF(N92.EQ.1) GO TO 930
IF(L31.GE.2) L31=2
CALL DRAW(N92,XG,ZG,L31,0,LABEL,ITITL3,1.0,1.0,5,0,2,2,8,5,0, LAST)
L31=L31+1
ICOO) LAST
WRITE(6,932)(L61,N92,ZG(L61),XG(L61),L61=1,N92)
FORMAT(' ',2X,'MIXED LAYER DEPTH DEFINED BY',2X,I2,2X,'OF',2X,I2,
*2X,'POINTS AT Z=',F5.1,2X,'AT X=',F5.1)
930 N93=1
935 CONTINUE

C
C
C
ARTIFICIAL VALUES TO COMPLETE THE PLOT
ZZ(1)=-1.0
ZZ(2)=-100./230.+1.0)
ZZ(3)=-200./230.+1.0)
ZZ(4)=-300./230.+1.0)
ZZ(5)=-400./230.+1.0)

```

```

PTFT2760
PTFT2770
PTFT2780
PTFT2790
PTFT2800
PTFT2810
PTFT2820
PTFT2830
PTFT2840
PTFT2850
PTFT2860
PTFT2870
PTFT2880
PTFT2890
PTFT2900
PTFT2910
PTFT2920
PTFT2930
PTFT2940
PTFT2950
PTFT2960
PTFT2970
PTFT2980
PTFT2990
PTFT3000
PTFT3010
PTFT3020
PTFT3030
PTFT3040
PTFT3050
PTFT3060
PTFT3070
PTFT3080
PTFT3090
PTFT3100
PTFT3110
PTFT3120
PTFT3130
PTFT3140
PTFT3150
PTFT3160
PTFT3170
PTFT3180
PTFT3190
PTFT3200
PTFT3210
PTFT3220
PTFT3230

```



```

SUBROUTINE PLTMIT(ISC,NBT,LABEL,ITITL6)
REAL*8 ITITL6(12)
COMMON /WORKA/TO(60),ZSHAL(20,20),ZINTR(20,20),ZDEEP(20,20),
* XU(20),XV(20),XW(20),ZU(20),ZV(20),ZW(20),XX(6),ZZ(6)
COMMON /WORKB/X(19)
COMMON /WORKC/Z11CI(20,12),Z11CD(20,12),Z12CS(20,12),
* Z112CI(20,12),Z112CD(20,12),Z13CS(20,12),Z13CD(20,12),
* Z14CS(20,12),Z14CD(20,12),Z15CS(20,12),Z15CD(20,12),
* Z16CS(20,12),Z16CD(20,12),Z17CS(20,12),Z17CD(20,12),
* Z18CS(20,12),Z18CD(20,12),Z19CS(20,12),Z19CD(20,12),
* Z20CS(20,12),Z20CD(20,12),Z21CS(20,12),Z21CD(20,12),
* Z22CS(20,12),Z22CD(20,12),Z23CS(20,12),Z23CD(20,12),
* Z24CS(20,12),Z24CD(20,12),Z25CS(20,12),Z25CD(20,12),
* ZTLCS(20,12),ZTLCD(20,12),ZSUCCS(20,12),ZSUCCD(20,12),
* ZSLCS(20,12),ZSLCD(20,12),ZTTMD(19,12)
L31=1
K9=0
DC 400 K9=1,ISO
L13=1
I9=0
DO I9=1,NBT
IF(ZTTMD(K9,I9).LT.0..OR.ZTTMD(K9,I9).GT.457.) GO TO 70
XU(L13)=X(I9)
ZU(L13)=-ZTTMD(K9,I9)/230.+1.0
GO TO 72
70 L12=L13-1
IF(L12.GE.2) GO TO 80
GC TO 90
72 L13=L13+1
IF(I9.NE.NBT) GO TO 100
L12=L13-1
IF(L12.EQ.1) GO TO 90
IF(L11.GE.2) L31=2
CALL DRAW(L12,XU,ZU,L31,0,LABEL,ITITL2,1,0,1,0,5,0,2,2,8,5,0,LAST)
L31=L31+1
WRITE(6,1000) LAST
WRITE(6,82)(I9,L81,L12,ZU(L81),XU(L81),L81=1,L12)
FORMAT(1,1,2,1,2X,1ISOLINE(1,1,2,1,2X,1DEFINED BY,2X,12,2X,1OF,
* 2X,12,2X,1POINTS AT Z=,F14.7,2X,1AI X=,F10.7)
90 L13=1
100 CCNTINUE
400 CCNTINUE
ZZ(1)=-1.

```


TTTT0820
 PTTT0830
 PTTT0840
 PTTT0850
 PTTT0860
 PTTT0870
 PTTT0880
 PTTT0890
 PTTT0900
 PTTT0910
 PTTT0920
 PTTT0930
 PTTT0940
 PTTT0950
 PTTT0960
 PTTT0970
 RLN 0010
 RLN 0020
 RLN 0030
 RLN 0040
 RLN 0050
 RLN 0060
 RLN 0070
 RLN 0080
 RLN 0090
 RLN 0100
 RLN 0110
 RLN 0120
 RLN 0130
 RLN 0140
 RLN 0150
 RLN 0160
 RLN 0170
 RLN 0180
 RLN 0190
 RLN 0200
 RLN 0210
 RLN 0220
 RLN 0230
 RLN 0240
 RLN 0250
 RLN 0260
 RLN 0270
 RLN 0280
 RLN 0290
 RLN 0300
 RLN 0310

```

ZZ(2)=- (100./230.+1.)
ZZ(3)=- (200./230.+1.)
ZZ(4)=- (300./230.+1.)
ZZ(5)=- (400./230.+1.)
ZZ(6)=- (500./230.+1.)
XX(1)=0.
XX(2)=0.
XX(3)=0.
XX(4)=0.
XX(5)=0.
XX(6)=0.
CALL DRAW(6,XX,ZZ,3,4,LABEL,ITITL2,1.0,1.0,5.0,2,2,8,5,0, LAST)
WRITE(6,1000) LAST
FORMAT('0',30X,'LAST =',I1)
1000 RETURN
END

```

1000

```

.....
SUBROUTINE RLINE
PURPOSE
  TO PLOT THE LEAST SQUARE REGRESSION LINES
USAGE
  SUBROUTINE RLINE(ITITL5,LABEL,SCALE3)
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
ITITL5- INPUT VECTOR OF SCATTER DIAGRAM AND REGRESSION LINES AS THE
        RESULT OF STATISTICAL STUDY BETWEEN TWO VARIABLES
LABEL - INPUT SHORT IDENTIFICATION OF A PLOTTED CURVE
SCALE3- INPUT CONTAINING A SCALE VALUE WHICH ALLOWS THE PLOT
        OF THE SCATTER DIAGRAM AND REGRESSION LINES IN THE
        SAME GRAPH
REMARKS
  (1) THIS SUBROUTINE USES A 'COMMON' LABELLED AREA TO RECEIVE
  THE REQUIRED DATA FROM SUBROUTINE STATICS.
  (2) THE SCATTER DIAGRAM (PLOTTED BY STATICS) AND THE REGRESSION
  LINES (PLOTTED BY RLINE) ARE DRAWN IN THE SAME DIAGRAM.
SUBROUTINES REQUIRED
DRAW (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
.....

```


RLN 0320
 RLN 0330
 RLN 0340
 RLN 0350
 RLN 0360
 RLN 0370
 RLN 0380
 RLN 0390
 RLN 0400
 RLN 0410
 RLN 0420
 RLN 0430
 RLN 0440
 RLN 0450
 RLN 0460
 RLN 0470
 RLN 0480
 RLN 0490
 RLN 0500
 RLN 0510
 RLN 0520
 RLN 0530
 RLN 0540
 RLN 0550
 RLN 0560
 RLN 0570
 RLN 0580
 STCS0010
 STCS0020
 STCS0030
 STCS0040
 STCS0050
 STCS0060
 STCS0070
 STCS0080
 STCS0090
 STCS0100
 STCS0110
 STCS0120
 STCS0130
 STCS0140
 STCS0150
 STCS0160
 STCS0170
 STCS0180
 STCS0190
 STCS0200
 STCS0210

```

SLBROUTINE RLINE(ITITL5,LABEL,SCALE3)
REAL*8 ITITL5(12)
COMMON/WORKA/CODE(2),AUX(400),XBAR(10),STD(10),SKEW(10),CURT(10),
*XR(4),NN(4),AA(4),BB(2,2),SS(2,2),X2(100),Y2(100),X3(100),Y3(100),
*XR2(100),YY3(100),BLAN30(370)
NRP=50
XX2(1)=-0.5*SCALE3
YY3(1)=-0.5*SCALE3
X2(1)=-0.5
Y3(1)=-0.5
DO 10 N13=1,NRP
  IF(N13.EQ.2) GO TO 8
  X2(N13)=XX2(N13)/SCALE3
  Y3(N13)=YY3(N13)/SCALE3+BB(2,1)*X2(N13)
  X2(N13)=AA(2)/SCALE3+BB(1,2)*Y3(N13)
  IF(N13.EQ.NRP) GO TO 10
  XX2(N13+1)=XX2(1)+N13*50.
  YY3(N13+1)=YY3(1)+N13*50.
10 CONTINUE
CALL DRAW(NRP,X2,Y2,2,0,LABEL,ITITL5,0.5,0.5,4,4,2,2,8,8,0,LAST1)
CALL DRAW(NRP,X3,Y3,3,0,LABEL,ITITL5,0.5,0.5,4,4,2,2,8,8,0,LAST2)
WRITE(6,15) LAST1,LAST2
15 FORMAT('0',10X,'1ST REGRESSION LINE =',I1,10X,'2ND REGRESSION LINE
      =',I1)
RETURN
END
.....
SUBROUTINE STATCS
PURPOSE
  TO STUDY BY MEANS OF STATISTICS ONE GIVEN PARAMETER (1ST,2ND,
  3RD AND 4TH MOMENTS) OR THE INTERRELATION BETWEEN TWO GIVEN
  PARAMETERS (CORRELATION AND REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS,LEAST
  SQUARE REGRESSION LINES AND SCATTER DIAGRAM)
USAGE
  SUBROUTINE STATCS(ISTA,IORDER,MORDER,KEK1,KEK2,ITITL5,LABEL,
  ICSEC,IERIOD,IBEGIN,IEND)
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
  ISTA - INPUT NUMBER IDENTIFYING A STATION ALONG A CROSS
  SECTION
  IORDER- INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE NUMBER OF THE CRUISE TO
  INITIATE THE STATISTICAL STUDY
  MORDER- INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE NUMBER OF THE CRUISE TO

```

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC


```

STCS0220
STCS0230
STCS0240
STCS0250
STCS0260
STCS0270
STCS0280
STCS0290
STCS0300
STCS0310
STCS0320
STCS0330
STCS0340
STCS0350
STCS0360
STCS0370
STCS0380
STCS0390
STCS0400
STCS0410
STCS0420
STCS0430
STCS0440
STCS0450
STCS0460
STCS0470
STCS0480
STCS0490
STCS0500
STCS0510
STCS0520
STCS0530
STCS0540
STCS0550
STCS0560
STCS0570
STCS0580
STCS0590

END THE STATISTICAL STUDY
- INPUT VALUE INDICATING THE FIRST OF TWO VARIABLES TO
  BE INTERRELATED
KEK1 - INPUT VALUE INDICATING THE SECOND OF TWO VARIABLES TO
      BE INTERRELATED
KEK2 - INPUT VECTOR OF LENGTH '12' CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
      PLOT OF SCATTER DIAGRAM AND REGRESSION LINES AS THE
      RESULT OF STATISTICAL STUDY BETWEEN TWO VARIABLES
ITITL5- INPUT SHORT IDENTIFICATION OF A PLOTTED CURVE
      LABEL - INPUT NUMBER CONTAINING THE CROSS SECTION
      ICSEC - INPUT VALUE OF IDENTIFICATION OF THE CROSS SECTION
      IERIOD- THE DURATION OF THE STUDY
      IBEGIN- INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF THE
      BEGINNING OF THE STUDY
      IEND  - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF THE
      END OF THE STUDY

REMARKS
(1) THIS SUBROUTINE USES 'COMMON' LABELLED AREAS TO RECEIVE THE
REQUIRED DATA FROM THE MAIN PROGRAM AND TO GIVE PROCESSED
INFORMATION TO SUBROUTINE RLINE.
(2) THE SCATTER DIAGRAM (PLOTTED BY STATCS) AND THE REGRESSION
LINES (PLOTTED BY RLINE) ARE DRAWN IN THE SAME DIAGRAM.
(3) THIS SUBROUTINE IDENTIFIES NEGATIVE VALUES AS MISSING DATA.

SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTIONS REQUIRED
PRINT (IBM SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY)
MISR (IBM SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY)
AMOD (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
AMAX1 (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
DRAW (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
RLINE

METHOD SEE SUBROUTINE MISR
.....

```

```

SUBROUTINE STATCS(ISTA, IORDER, MORDER, KEK1, KEK2, ITITL5, LABEL, ICSEC,
* IERIOD, IBEGIN, IEND)
REAL*8 ITITL5(12)
COMMON/WORKA/CODE(2), AUX(400), XBAR(10), STD(10), SKEW(10), CURT(10),
* RRR(4), NN(4), AA(4), BB(2,2), SS(2,2), BUX(400), X1(100), Y1(100),
* BLAN20(350)
COMMON/WORKC/ZTH1S(20,12), ZTH1I(20,12), ZTH1D(20,12), ZTH2S(20,12),
* ZTH2I(20,12), ZTH2D(20,12), ZTH3S(20,12), ZTH3I(20,12), ZTH3D(20,12),
STCS0600
STCS0610
STCS0620
STCS0630
STCS0640
STCS0650
STCS0660
STCS0670

```


STCSI1190
 STCSI1180
 STCSI1190
 STCSI1200
 STCSI1210
 STCSI1220
 STCSI1230
 STCSI1240
 STCSI1250
 STCSI1260
 STCSI1270
 STCSI1280
 STCSI1290
 STCSI1300
 STCSI1310
 STCSI1320
 STCSI1330
 STCSI1340
 STCSI1350
 STCSI1360
 STCSI1370
 STCSI1380
 STCSI1390
 STCSI1400
 STCSI1410
 STCSI1420
 STCSI1430
 STCSI1440
 STCSI1450
 STCSI1460
 STCSI1470
 STCSI1480
 STCSI1490
 STCSI1500
 STCSI1510
 STCSI1520
 STCSI1530
 STCSI1540
 STCSI1550
 STCSI1560
 STCSI1570
 STCSI1580
 STCSI1590
 STCSI1600
 STCSI1610
 STCSI1620
 STCSI1630

```

608 IF (KEK1.EQ.33) GO TO 688
609 IF (KEK1.EQ.34) GO TO 692
610 IF (KEK1.EQ.35) GO TO 710
611 IF (KEK1.EQ.36) GO TO 714
612 IF (KEK1.EQ.37) GO TO 718
613 IF (KEK1.EQ.38) GO TO 722
614 IF (KEK1.EQ.39) GO TO 726
615 IF (KEK1.EQ.40) GO TO 730
616 IF (KEK1.EQ.41) GO TO 734
617 IF (KEK1.EQ.42) GO TO 738
618 IF (KEK1.EQ.43) GO TO 742
619 IF (KEK1.EQ.44) GO TO 746
620 IF (KEK1.EQ.45) GO TO 750
621 IF (KEK1.EQ.46) GO TO 754
622 IF (KEK1.EQ.47) GO TO 758
623 IF (KEK1.EQ.48) GO TO 762
624 GO TO 990
625 WRITE(6,616)
626 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE TOP OF SHALLOW THERMOCLINE',/)
627 DC 609 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
628 AUX(NORDER)=ZTH1S(NORDER,ISTA)
629 CCNT INUE 4
630 GO TO 704
631 WRITE(6,614)
632 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE TOP OF INTERMEDIATE THERMOCLINE',/)
633 DC 613 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
634 AUX(NORDER)=ZTH1I(NORDER,ISTA)
635 CCNT INUE 4
636 GO TO 704
637 WRITE(6,618)
638 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE TOP OF DEEP OR UNIQUE THERMOCLINE',/)
639 DC 617 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
640 AUX(NORDER)=ZTH1D(NORDER,ISTA)
641 CCNT INUE 4
642 GO TO 704
643 WRITE(6,622)
644 FORMAT(9X,'(1) MEAN DEPTH OF THE SHALLOW THERMOCLINE',/)
645 DC 621 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
646 AUX(NORDER)=ZTH2S(NORDER,ISTA)
647 CCNT INUE 4
648 GO TO 704
649 WRITE(6,626)
650 FORMAT(9X,'(1) MEAN DEPTH OF THE INTERMEDIATE THERMOCLINE',/)
651 DC 625 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
652 AUX(NORDER)=ZTH2I(NORDER,ISTA)
653 CCNT INUE 4
654 GO TO 704
655 WRITE(6,630)

```



```

630 FORMAT(9X,'(1) MEAN DEPTH OF THE DEEP OR UNIQUE THERMOCLINE','/')
CC 629 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
AUX(NORDER)=ZTH2D(NCRDER,ISTA)
629 CCNTINUE
CC TO 704
632 WRITE(6,634)
634 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE BOTTOM OF SHALLOW THERMOCLINE','/')
CC 633 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
AUX(NORDER)=ZTH3S(NCRDER,ISTA)
633 CCNTINUE
CC TO 704
636 WRITE(6,638)
638 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE BOTTOM OF INTERMEDIATE THERMOCLINE','/
*)
CC 637 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
AUX(NORDER)=ZTH3I(NCRDER,ISTA)
637 CCNTINUE
CC TO 704
640 WRITE(6,642)
642 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE BOTTOM OF DEEP OR UNIQUE THERMOCLINE','/
*)
CC 641 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
AUX(NORDER)=ZTH3D(NCRDER,ISTA)
641 CCNTINUE
CC TO 704
644 WRITE(6,646)
646 FORMAT(9X,'(1) WIDTH OF THE SHALLOW THERMOCLINE','/')
CC 645 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
AUX(NORDER)=ZTHWS(NORDER,ISTA)
645 CCNTINUE
CC TO 704
648 WRITE(6,650)
650 FORMAT(9X,'(1) WIDTH OF THE INTERMEDIATE THERMOCLINE','/')
CC 649 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
AUX(NORDER)=ZTHWI(NCRDER,ISTA)
649 CCNTINUE
CC TO 704
652 WRITE(6,654)
654 FORMAT(9X,'(1) WIDTH OF THE DEEP OR UNIQUE THERMOCLINE','/')
CC 653 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
AUX(NORDER)=ZTHWD(NORDER,ISTA)
653 CCNTINUE
CC TO 704
656 WRITE(6,658)
658 FORMAT(9X,'(1) THERMAL VARIATION OF THE SHALLOW THERMOCLINE','/
*)
CC 657 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
AUX(NORDER)=TTHVS(NORDER,ISTA)
657 CCNTINUE

```

```

STCS1640
STCS1650
STCS1660
STCS1670
STCS1680
STCS1690
STCS1700
STCS1710
STCS1720
STCS1730
STCS1740
STCS1750
STCS1760
STCS1770
STCS1780
STCS1790
STCS1800
STCS1810
STCS1820
STCS1830
STCS1840
STCS1850
STCS1860
STCS1870
STCS1880
STCS1890
STCS1900
STCS1910
STCS1920
STCS1930
STCS1940
STCS1950
STCS1960
STCS1970
STCS1980
STCS1990
STCS2000
STCS2010
STCS2020
STCS2030
STCS2040
STCS2050
STCS2060
STCS2070
STCS2080
STCS2090
STCS2100
STCS2110

```


STCS2120
 STCS2130
 STCS2140
 STCS2150
 STCS2160
 STCS2170
 STCS2180
 STCS2190
 STCS2200
 STCS2210
 STCS2220
 STCS2230
 STCS2240
 STCS2250
 STCS2260
 STCS2270
 STCS2280
 STCS2290
 STCS2300
 STCS2310
 STCS2320
 STCS2330
 STCS2340
 STCS2350
 STCS2360
 STCS2370
 STCS2380
 STCS2390
 STCS2400
 STCS2410
 STCS2420
 STCS2430
 STCS2440
 STCS2450
 STCS2460
 STCS2470
 STCS2480
 STCS2490
 STCS2500
 STCS2510
 STCS2520
 STCS2530
 STCS2540
 STCS2550
 STCS2560
 STCS2570
 STCS2580
 STCS2590

```

GO TO 704
660 WRITE(6,662)
662 * FCRMAT(9X,'(1) THERMAL VARIATION OF THE INTERMEDIATE THERMOCLINE,
      ,/)
      DC 661 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
      AUX(NCRDER)=TTHVI(NCRDER,ISTA)
      CCNTINUE
661 GO TO 704
664 WRITE(6,666)
666 * FCRMAT(9X,'(1) THERMAL VARIATION OF THE DEEP OR UNIQUE THERMOCLINE
      ,/)
      DC 665 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
      AUX(NCRDER)=TTHVD(NCRDER,ISTA)
      CCNTINUE
665 GO TO 704
668 WRITE(6,670)
670 * FCRMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE MIXED LAYER,')
      DC 659 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
      AUX(NCRDER)=ZMIXLR(NCRDER,ISTA)
      CCNTINUE
669 GO TO 704
672 WRITE(6,674)
674 * FCRMAT(9X,'(1) TEMPERATURE AT SEA SURFACE,')
      DC 673 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
      AUX(NCRDER)=TSFC(NCRDER,ISTA)
      CCNTINUE
673 GO TO 704
676 WRITE(6,678)
678 * FCRMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE 12 DEG CELSIUS ISCTHERM,')
      DC 677 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
      AUX(NCRDER)=Z12CD(NCRDER,ISTA)
      CCNTINUE
677 GO TO 704
680 WRITE(6,682)
682 * FCRMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE TOP OF SARDINE HABITAT,')
      DC 681 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
      AUX(NCRDER)=ZSUCC(NCRDER,ISTA)
      CCNTINUE
681 GO TO 704
684 WRITE(6,686)
686 * FCRMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE BOTTOM OF SARDINE HABITAT,')
      DC 685 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
      AUX(NCRDER)=ZSLCD(NCRDER,ISTA)
      CCNTINUE
685 GO TO 704
688 WRITE(6,690)
690 * FCRMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE TOP OF TUNA HABITAT,')
      DC 689 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
  
```



```

689 AUX(NORDER)=ZTUCD(NORDER,ISTA)
    CCNT INUE
    CC TO 704
692 WRITE(6,694)
694 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE BOTTOM OF TUNA HABITAT','/)
    DC 693 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
    AUX(NORDER)=ZTLCD(NORDER,ISTA)
693 CCNT INUE
    CC TO 704
710 WRITE(6,712)
712 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE 11 DEG CELSIUS ISOTHERM','/)
    DC 711 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
    AUX(NORDER)=Z11CD(NORDER,ISTA)
711 CCNT INUE
    CC TO 704
714 WRITE(6,716)
716 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE 13 DEG CELSIUS ISOTHERM','/)
    DC 715 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
    AUX(NORDER)=Z13CD(NORDER,ISTA)
715 CCNT INUE
    CC TO 704
718 WRITE(6,720)
720 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE 14 DEG CELSIUS ISOTHERM','/)
    DC 719 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
    AUX(NORDER)=Z14CD(NORDER,ISTA)
719 CCNT INUE
    CC TO 704
722 WRITE(6,724)
724 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE 15 DEG CELSIUS ISOTHERM','/)
    DC 723 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
    AUX(NORDER)=Z15CD(NORDER,ISTA)
723 CCNT INUE
    CC TO 704
726 WRITE(6,728)
728 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE 16 DEG CELSIUS ISOTHERM','/)
    DC 727 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
    AUX(NORDER)=Z16CD(NORDER,ISTA)
727 CCNT INUE
    CC TO 704
730 WRITE(6,732)
732 FORMAT(9X,'(1) DEPTH OF THE 17 DEG CELSIUS ISOTHERM','/)
    DC 731 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER
    AUX(NORDER)=Z17CD(NORDER,ISTA)
731 CCNT INUE
    CC TO 704
734 WRITE(6,736)
736 DC 735 NCRDER=ICRDER,MCRDER

```

```

STCS2600
STCS2610
STCS2620
STCS2630
STCS2640
STCS2650
STCS2660
STCS2670
STCS2680
STCS2690
STCS2700
STCS2710
STCS2720
STCS2730
STCS2740
STCS2750
STCS2760
STCS2770
STCS2780
STCS2790
STCS2800
STCS2810
STCS2820
STCS2830
STCS2840
STCS2850
STCS2860
STCS2870
STCS2880
STCS2890
STCS2900
STCS2910
STCS2920
STCS2930
STCS2940
STCS2950
STCS2960
STCS2970
STCS2980
STCS2990
STCS3000
STCS3010
STCS3020
STCS3030
STCS3040
STCS3050
STCS3060
STCS3070

```


STCS3080
 STCS3090
 STCS3100
 STCS3110
 STCS3120
 STCS3130
 STCS3140
 STCS3150
 STCS3160
 STCS3170
 STCS3180
 STCS3190
 STCS3200
 STCS3210
 STCS3220
 STCS3230
 STCS3240
 STCS3250
 STCS3260
 STCS3270
 STCS3280
 STCS3290
 STCS3300
 STCS3310
 STCS3320
 STCS3330
 STCS3340
 STCS3350
 STCS3360
 STCS3370
 STCS3380
 STCS3390
 STCS3400
 STCS3410
 STCS3420
 STCS3430
 STCS3440
 STCS3450
 STCS3460
 STCS3470
 STCS3480
 STCS3490
 STCS3500
 STCS3510
 STCS3520
 STCS3530
 STCS3540
 STCS3550

```

735 AUX(NORDER)=Z18CD(NORDER, I STA)
736 CONTINUE
737 GO TO 704
738 WRITE(6,740)
739 FORMAT(9X, '(1) DEPTH OF THE 19 DEG CELSIUS ISOTHERM, ', /)
740 DO 739 NCRDER=1CRDER, MCRDER
739 AUX(NORDER)=Z19CD(NORDER, I STA)
739 CONTINUE
740 GO TO 704
741 WRITE(6,744)
742 FORMAT(9X, '(1) DEPTH OF THE 20 DEG CELSIUS ISOTHERM, ', /)
743 DO 743 NCRDER=1CRDER, MCRDER
743 AUX(NORDER)=Z20CD(NORDER, I STA)
743 CONTINUE
744 GO TO 704
745 WRITE(6,748)
746 FORMAT(9X, '(1) DEPTH OF THE 21 DEG CELSIUS ISCTHERM, ', /)
747 DO 747 NCRDER=1CRDER, MCRDER
747 AUX(NORDER)=Z21CD(NORDER, I STA)
747 CONTINUE
748 GO TO 704
749 WRITE(6,752)
750 FORMAT(9X, '(1) DEPTH OF THE 22 DEG CELSIUS ISCTHERM, ', /)
751 DO 751 NCRDER=1CRDER, MCRDER
751 AUX(NORDER)=Z22CD(NORDER, I STA)
751 CONTINUE
752 GO TO 704
753 WRITE(6,756)
754 FORMAT(9X, '(1) DEPTH OF THE 23 DEG CELSIUS ISCTHERM, ', /)
755 DO 755 NCRDER=1CRDER, MCRDER
755 AUX(NORDER)=Z23CD(NORDER, I STA)
755 CONTINUE
756 GO TO 704
757 WRITE(6,760)
758 FORMAT(9X, '(1) DEPTH OF THE 24 DEG CELSIUS ISOTHERM, ', /)
759 DO 759 NCRDER=1CRDER, MCRDER
759 AUX(NORDER)=Z24CD(NORDER, I STA)
759 CONTINUE
760 GO TO 704
761 WRITE(6,764)
762 FORMAT(9X, '(1) DEPTH OF THE 25 DEG CELSIUS ISOTHERM, ', /)
763 DO 763 NCRDER=1CRDER, MCRDER
763 AUX(NORDER)=Z25CD(NORDER, I STA)
763 CONTINUE
764 PROCESSING THE SECOND OF TWO VARIABLES TO BE INTERRELATED
765 IF (NEK2.EQ.10) GO TO 808
766 IF (KEK2.EQ.11) GO TO 812
  
```

C
 C
 C

TCS4040
 STCS4050
 STCS4060
 STCS4070
 STCS4080
 STCS4090
 STCS4100
 STCS4110
 STCS4120
 STCS4130
 STCS4140
 STCS4150
 STCS4160
 STCS4170
 STCS4180
 STCS4190
 STCS4200
 STCS4210
 STCS4220
 STCS4230
 STCS4240
 STCS4250
 STCS4260
 STCS4270
 STCS4280
 STCS4290
 STCS4300
 STCS4310
 STCS4320
 STCS4330
 STCS4340
 STCS4350
 STCS4360
 STCS4370
 STCS4380
 STCS4390
 STCS4400
 STCS4410
 STCS4420
 STCS4430
 STCS4440
 STCS4450
 STCS4460
 STCS4470
 STCS4480
 STCS4490
 STCS4500
 STCS4510

```

813 IF(DAUX.LE.(-180.)) GO TO 1813
    CCNTINUE
    IIND=0
    GO TO 904
816 WRITE(6,818)
818 *FCRMT(9X, '(2) DIRECTION OF THE SURFACE WIND AT 2 DAYS BEFORE DAY
    *XBT OBS. (/)
    DC 817 NCRDER=ICRDER, MCRDER
    AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=KANG02(NCRDER, ISTA)
    IF(NCRDER.NE.IORDER) GO TO 1816
    AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)+360.
    GO TO 817
1816 DAUX=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)-AUX(NCRDER+JORDER-1)
1817 IF(DAUX.LE.(-180.)) AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)+360.
    DAUX=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)-AUX(NCRDER+JORDER-1)
    IF(DAUX.LE.(-180.)) GO TO 1817
    CCNTINUE
    IIND=0
    GO TO 904
820 WRITE(6,822)
822 *FCRMT(9X, '(2) DIRECTION OF THE SURFACE WIND AT 3 DAYS BEFORE DAY
    *XBT OBS. (/)
    DC 821 NCRDER=IORDER, MCRDER
    AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=KANG03(NCRDER, ISTA)
    IF(NCRDER.NE.IORDER) GO TO 1820
    AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)+360.
    GO TO 821
1820 DAUX=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)-AUX(NCRDER+JORDER-1)
1821 IF(DAUX.LE.(-180.)) AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)+360.
    DAUX=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)-AUX(NCRDER+JORDER-1)
    IF(DAUX.LE.(-180.)) GO TO 1821
    CCNTINUE
    IIND=0
    GO TO 904
824 WRITE(6,826)
826 *FCRMT(9X, '(2) DIRECTION OF THE SURFACE WIND AT 5 DAYS BEFORE DAY
    *XBT OBS. (/)
    DC 825 NCRDER=ICRDER, MCRDER
    AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=KANG05(NCRDER, ISTA)
    IF(NCRDER.NE.IORDER) GO TO 1824
    AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)+360.
    GO TO 825
1824 DAUX=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)-AUX(NCRDER+JORDER-1)
1825 IF(DAUX.LE.(-180.)) AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)+360.
    DAUX=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)-AUX(NCRDER+JORDER-1)
    IF(DAUX.LE.(-180.)) GO TO 1825
    CCNTINUE
    IIND=0
  
```



```

828 GC TO 904
      WRITE(6,830)
830 * FCRT(9X, '(2) DIRECTION OF THE SURFACE WIND AT 10 DAYS BEFORE DAY
      XBT OBS. ',/)
      DC 829 NCRDER=ICRDER, MCRDER
      AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=KANGIU(NORDER, ISTA)
      IF(NORDER.NE.IORDER) GO TO 1828
      AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)+360.
      GO TO 829
1828 DAUX=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)-AUX(NORDER+JORDER-1)
1829 IF(DAUX.LE.(-180.)) AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)+360.
      IF(DAUX.LE.(-180.)) GO TO 1829
      CCNTINUE
      IND=0
      GO TO 904
832 WRITE(6,834)
834 * FCRT(9X, '(2) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND AT DAY XBT OBS. ',/)
      DC 833 NCRDER=ICRDER, MORDER
      AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=R00(NORDER, ISTA)
      CCNTINUE
      GO TO 904
836 WRITE(6,838)
838 * FCRT(9X, '(2) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND AT 1 DAY BEFORE DAY
      XBT OBS. ',/)
      DC 837 NCRDER=ICRDER, MORDER
      AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=R01(NORDER, ISTA)
      CCNTINUE
      GO TO 904
840 WRITE(6,842)
842 * FCRT(9X, '(2) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND AT 2 DAYS BEFORE DAY
      XBT OBS. ',/)
      DC 841 NCRDER=ICRDER, MORDER
      AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=R02(NORDER, ISTA)
      CCNTINUE
      GO TO 904
844 WRITE(6,846)
846 * FCRT(9X, '(2) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND AT 3 DAYS BEFORE DAY
      XBT OBS. ',/)
      DC 845 NCRDER=ICRDER, MORDER
      AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=R03(NORDER, ISTA)
      CCNTINUE
      GO TO 904
848 WRITE(6,850)
850 * FCRT(9X, '(2) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND AT 5 DAYS BEFORE DAY
      XBT OBS. ',/)
      DC 849 NCRDER=ICRDER, MORDER
      AUX(NCRDER+JORDER)=R05(NORDER, ISTA)

```

```

STCS4520
STCS4530
STCS4540
STCS4550
STCS4560
STCS4570
STCS4580
STCS4590
STCS4600
STCS4610
STCS4620
STCS4630
STCS4640
STCS4650
STCS4660
STCS4670
STCS4680
STCS4690
STCS4700
STCS4710
STCS4720
STCS4730
STCS4740
STCS4750
STCS4760
STCS4770
STCS4780
STCS4790
STCS4800
STCS4810
STCS4820
STCS4830
STCS4840
STCS4850
STCS4860
STCS4870
STCS4880
STCS4890
STCS4900
STCS4910
STCS4920
STCS4930
STCS4940
STCS4950
STCS4960
STCS4970
STCS4980
STCS4990

```



```

XBT OBS.
*
CC 853 NCRDR=ICRDR,MCRDR
AUX(NCRDR+JCRDR)=R10(NCRDR,ISTA)
CONTINUE
853 GC TO 904
856 WRITE(6,858)
858 FORMAT(9X,'(2) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND (ALONG THE COAST) AT
* DAY XBT OBS.',/)
DC 857 NCRDR=ICRDR,MCRDR
AUX(NCRDR+JCRDR)=R001(NCRDR,ISTA)
857 GC CONTINUE
860 WRITE(6,862)
862 *AT DAY OF THE SURFACE WIND (PERP. TO THE COAST)
DC 861 NCRDR=ICRDR,MCRDR
AUX(NCRDR+JCRDR)=R002(NCRDR,ISTA)
861 GC CONTINUE
864 WRITE(6,866)
866 *1 DAY BEFORE DAY XBT OBS.',/)
DC 865 NCRDR=ICRDR,MCRDR
AUX(NCRDR+JCRDR)=R011(NCRDR,ISTA)
865 GC TO 904
868 WRITE(6,870)
870 *AT 1 DAY BEFORE DAY XBT OBS.',/)
DC 869 NCRDR=ICRDR,MCRDR
AUX(NCRDR+JCRDR)=R012(NCRDR,ISTA)
869 GC TO 904
872 WRITE(6,874)
874 *2 DAYS BEFORE DAY XBT OBS.',/)
DC 873 NCRDR=ICRDR,MCRDR
AUX(NCRDR+JCRDR)=R021(NCRDR,ISTA)
873 GC CONTINUE
876 WRITE(6,878)
878 *AT 2 DAYS BEFORE DAY XBT OBS.',/)
DC 877 NCRDR=ICRDR,MCRDR

```

```

STCS5040
STCS5050
STCS5060
STCS5070
STCS5080
STCS5090
STCS5100
STCS5110
STCS5120
STCS5130
STCS5140
STCS5150
STCS5160
STCS5170
STCS5180
STCS5190
STCS5200
STCS5210
STCS5220
STCS5230
STCS5240
STCS5250
STCS5260
STCS5270
STCS5280
STCS5290
STCS5300
STCS5310
STCS5320
STCS5330
STCS5340
STCS5350
STCS5360
STCS5370
STCS5380
STCS5390
STCS5400
STCS5410
STCS5420
STCS5430
STCS5440
STCS5450
STCS5460
STCS5470

```


STCS5480
 STCS5490
 STCS5500
 STCS5510
 STCS5520
 STCS5530
 STCS5540
 STCS5550
 STCS5560
 STCS5570
 STCS5580
 STCS5590
 STCS5600
 STCS5610
 STCS5620
 STCS5630
 STCS5640
 STCS5650
 STCS5660
 STCS5670
 STCS5680
 STCS5690
 STCS5700
 STCS5710
 STCS5720
 STCS5730
 STCS5740
 STCS5750
 STCS5760
 STCS5770
 STCS5780
 STCS5790
 STCS5800
 STCS5810
 STCS5820
 STCS5830
 STCS5840
 STCS5850
 STCS5860
 STCS5870
 STCS5880
 STCS5890
 STCS5900
 STCS5910
 STCS5920
 STCS5930
 STCS5940
 STCS5950

```

877 AUX(NORDER+JORDER)=R022(NORDER, ISTA)
    CCNTINUE
    GC TO 904
880 WRITE(6,882) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND (ALONG THE COAST) AT
882 *3 DAYS BEFORE DAY XBT OBS.,/)
    DC 881 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
    AUX(NORDER+JORDER)=R031(NORDER, ISTA)
881 CCNTINUE
884 WRITE(6,886) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND (PERP. TO THE COAST)
886 *AT 3 DAYS BEFORE DAY XBT OBS.,/)
    DC 885 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
    AUX(NORDER+JORDER)=R032(NORDER, ISTA)
885 CCNTINUE
888 WRITE(6,890) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND (ALONG THE COAST) AT
890 *5 DAYS BEFORE DAY XBT OBS.,/)
    DC 889 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
    AUX(NORDER+JORDER)=R051(NORDER, ISTA)
889 CCNTINUE
892 WRITE(6,894) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND (PERP. TO THE COAST)
894 *AT 5 DAYS BEFORE DAY XBT OBS.,/)
    DC 893 NORDER=ICRDER,MORDER
    AUX(NORDER+JORDER)=R052(NORDER, ISTA)
893 CCNTINUE
896 WRITE(6,898) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND (ALONG THE COAST) AT
898 *10 DAYS BEFORE DAY XBT OBS.,/)
    DC 897 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
    AUX(NORDER+JORDER)=R101(NORDER, ISTA)
897 CCNTINUE
900 WRITE(6,902) INTENSITY OF THE SURFACE WIND (PERP. TO THE COAST)
902 *AT 10 DAYS BEFORE DAY XBT OBS.,/)
    DC 901 NCRDER=ICRDER,MORDER
    AUX(NORDER+JORDER)=R102(NORDER, ISTA)
901 CCNTINUE
904 NOBS=(MORDER-IORDER)+1
    CCODE(1)=-5.
    CCODE(2)=-5.
  
```


STCS55960
 STCS55970
 STCS55980
 STCS55990
 STCS60000
 STCS60010
 STCS60020
 STCS60030
 STCS60040
 STCS60050
 STCS60060
 STCS60070
 STCS60080
 STCS60090
 STCS61100
 STCS61120
 STCS61130
 STCS61140
 STCS61150
 STCS61160
 STCS61170
 STCS61180
 STCS62000
 STCS62100
 STCS62200
 STCS62230
 STCS62400
 STCS62250
 STCS62260
 STCS62270
 STCS62280
 STCS62290
 STCS63000
 STCS63100
 STCS63200
 STCS63300
 STCS63340
 STCS63500
 STCS63360
 STCS63370
 STCS63380
 STCS63390
 STCS64000
 STCS64200
 STCS64300

```

CALL MISR(NOBS,2,AUX, CODE,XBAR,STD,SKEW,CURT,RR,NN,AA,BB,SS,IER)
REDUCING THE ANGULAR PROCESSED DATA TO AN ANGLE LESS THAN 360
IF(IND.EQ.0.AND.XBAR(1).GE.360.) XBAR(1)=AMOD(XBAR(1),360.)
IF(IND.EQ.0.AND.XBAR(2).GE.360.) XBAR(2)=AMOD(XBAR(2),360.)

AVERAGE DEPTH OF A GIVEN ISOTHERM (AT A KNOWN STATION)
IF(KEK1.EQ.30) ZTTMDC(14,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.31) ZTTMDC(16,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.32) ZTTMDC(17,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.33) ZTTMDC(18,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.34) ZTTMDC(19,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.35) ZTTMDC(15,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.36) ZTTMDC(13,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.37) ZTTMDC(12,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.38) ZTTMDC(11,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.39) ZTTMDC(10,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.40) ZTTMDC(9,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.41) ZTTMDC(8,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.42) ZTTMDC(7,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.43) ZTTMDC(6,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.44) ZTTMDC(5,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.45) ZTTMDC(4,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.46) ZTTMDC(3,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.47) ZTTMDC(2,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
IF(KEK1.EQ.48) ZTTMDC(1,ISTA)=XBAR(1)
WRITE(6,910)
FCRMAI(///,IX,'VARIABLES MEAN STD DEVIATION SKEWNESS
KURTOSIS')
WRITE(6,912)(I13,XBAR(I13),STD(I13),SKEW(I13),CURT(I13),I13=1,2)
FCRMAI(' ',3X,'( ',11,' ',5X,F10.1,8X,F10.1,6X,F10.1)
I32=1
J32=1
WRITE(6,922) NN(I32),NN(I32+1),NN(I32+2)
FORMAT(///,1X,'NO. OF PAIRS OF CBS.',14X,I3,9X,I3,9X,I3)
WRITE(6,918) RR(I32),RR(I32+1),RR(I32+2)
FCRMAI(' ',CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS',5X,F11.2,1X,F11.2,
*1X,F11.2)
WRITE(6,930) BB(I32,J32),BB(I32+1,J32),BB(I32,J32+1),BB(I32+1,J32+
*1)
FORMAT(' ',REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS',6X,F11.2,1X,F11.2,1X,F11.2,1X
*,F11.2)
WRITE(6,934) SS(I32,J32),SS(I32+1,J32),SS(I32,J32+1),SS(I32+1,J32+
*1)
FORMAT(' ',STD ERRORS REGRES. COEF.',5X,F11.2,1X,F11.2,1X,F11.2,
*1X,F11.2)

```

CC
 CC
 CC

STCS6920
 STCS6930
 STCS6940
 STCS6950
 STCS6960
 STCS6970
 STCS6980
 STCS6990
 STCS7000
 THMC0010
 THMC0020
 THMC0030
 THMC0040
 THMC0050
 THMC0060
 THMC0070
 THMC0080
 THMC0090
 THMC0100
 THMC0110
 THMC0120
 THMC0130
 THMC0140
 THMC0150
 THMC0160
 THMC0170
 THMC0180
 THMC0190
 THMC0200
 THMC0210
 THMC0220
 THMC0230
 THMC0240
 THMC0250
 THMC0260
 THMC0270
 THMC0280
 THMC0290
 THMC0300
 THMC0310
 THMC0320
 THMC0330
 THMC0340
 THMC0350
 THMC0360
 THMC0370
 THMC0380
 THMC0390

```

959 WRITE(6,908) IER
908 FORMAT('G',I0X,' IER =',I1,/)
954 CALL RLIN(1,ITITL5,LABEL,SCALE3)
IND=1
GO TO 993
990 WRITE(6,991)
991 FORMAT(9X,'
993 RETURN
END
  
```

NO VARIABLE(S). PLEASE CHECK DATA.,(/)

.....

```

SUBROUTINE THERMC
PURPOSE
TWO DIMENSIONAL (Z,T) OBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF A DIGITAL TRACE
(BEGINNING AT SEA SURFACE) TO IDENTIFY THERMOCLINES
LSAGE
CALL THERMC(NORDER, ISTA, J1, NGP)
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
NORDER - ACTUAL NUMBER OF PROCESSED CRUISES
ISTA - INPUT NUMBER IDENTIFYING A STATION ALONG A CROSS
SECTION
J1 - ACTUAL NUMBER OF DIGITAL TRACES PROCESSED FOR A GIVEN
CRUISE
NGP - OUTPUT NUMBER OF PAIRS (T,Z) COMPUTED FROM THE DIGITAL
TRACE BY (A) A CONTINUOUS INCREMENT 'DTW' OF
TEMPERATURE BEGINNING AT SEA SURFACE AND (B) THE
DEPTHS OF THE ABOVE PAIRS ARE OBTAINED BY LINEAR
INTERPOLATION BETWEEN NEAR POINTS OF THE ORIGINAL
DIGITAL TRACE
  
```

```

REMARKS
(1) THIS SUBROUTINE USES 'COMMON' LABELLED AREAS TO EXCHANGE
INFORMATION WITH THE MAIN PROGRAM. PROCESSING OF THE DIGITAL
TRACE INTO A MESH AS PERFORMED BY SUBROUTINE LINTPS. THE TOP AND
(2) THE BOTTOM OF THE THERMOCLINE AND (A) THE TOP AND
(3) THE BOTTOM OF THE THERMOCLINE AND (B) THE FILTERING PARAMETERS
REQUIRE CONSULTATION OF:
SALDANHA, J.M., 1971. OBJECTIVE DIGITAL ANALYSIS OF A
TRACE. M.S. THESIS, NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL,
MCNTEREY, CALIFORNIA
(4) THE SELECTED VALUES FOR THE FILTERING PARAMETERS MUST BE
INTRODUCED IN THE SUBROUTINE. THE FILTERING PARAMETERS ARE:
(A) ALPHA-MINIMUM THERMAL MAGNITUDE DEFINING THERMOCLINE
  
```

CC

THMCO400
 THMCO410
 THMCO420
 THMCO430
 THMCO440
 THMCO450
 THMCO460
 THMCO470
 THMCO480
 THMCO490
 THMCO500
 THMCO510
 THMCO520
 THMCO530
 THMCO540
 THMCO550
 THMCO560
 THMCO570

(B) BETA -MINIMUM GRADIENT DEFINING THERMOCLINE
 (C) DELTA -MAXIMUM SEPARATION (VERTICAL DISTANCE)
 (D) THETA -MINIMUM GRADIENT SELECTING THERMOCLINE (WITH
 SIGMA PARAMETER)
 (E) SIGMA -MAXIMUM SEPARATION BETWEEN THERMOCLINES TO BE
 MERGED (WITH THE TETA PARAMETER)
 (5) THIS SUBROUTINE STORES THE PROCESSED INFORMATION RELATIVE
 TO THE THREE SHALLOWEST THERMOCLINES.

FUNCTIONCS REQUIRED
 ABS (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)

METHOD
 ITERATIVE PROCESS TO APPLY THE FINITE DIFFERENCE TECHNIQUE TO
 THE MESH

.....

THMCO580
 THMCO590
 THMCO600
 THMCO610
 THMCO620
 THMCO630
 THMCO640
 THMCO650
 THMCO660
 THMCO670
 THMCO680
 THMCO690
 THMCO700
 THMCO710
 THMCO720
 THMCO730
 THMCO740
 THMCO750
 THMCO760
 THMCO770
 THMCO780
 THMCO790
 THMCO800
 THMCO810
 THMCO820
 THMCO830
 THMCO840
 THMCO850

SUBROUTINE THERMC(NCRDER, ISTA, J1, NGP)
 CCMON/WRKKA/TO(60), ZO(60), Z(120), ZAH1S(20), ZAH1I(20),
 *ZAH1D(20), ZAH2S(20), ZAH2I(20), ZAH2D(20), ZAH3I(20),
 *ZAH3D(20), ZAXLR(2V), Z1(150), Z2(150), Z3(150), ZAXTB(15),
 *ZAXXC(15), ZAXXR(15), ZAXRT(15), ZAXXC(15), ZANGE(15),
 *ZAUXT(15), ZAXB(15), ZANBE(15), ZAU6R(15),
 *ZAU6R(15), ZAU6G(15), ZANBE(15), ZANBE(15), ZAU6B(15),
 *ZAU6T(15), ZAU6B(15), ZAU6R(15), ZAU6C(15), ZAU6B(15),
 *ZAU6C(15), ZAU6R(15), ZAU6G(15), ZAU6C(15), ZAU6T(15),
 CCMON/WRKC/ZTH1S(20,12), ZTH1I(20,12), ZTH2S(20,12),
 *ZTH2I(20,12), ZTH2D(20,12), ZTH3S(20,12), ZTH3D(20,12),
 *ZTH3S(20,12), ZTH3I(20,12), ZTH3D(20,12),
 *ZTHVS(20,12), ZTHVI(20,12), ZTHVS(20,12), ZTHVI(20,12),
 *ZTHVD(20,12), ZMXLPL(20,12), ZSFC(20,12)

ALPHA: MINIMUM THERMAL MAGNITUDE DEFINING THERMOCLINE

ALPHA=0.3

BETA: MINIMUM GRADIENT DEFINING THERMOCLINE

BETA=0.015

DELTA: MAXIMUM SEPARATION (VERTICAL DISTANCE) BETWEEN THERMOCLINES
 TO BE MERGED

DELTA=10.

THETA: MINIMUM GRADIENT SELECTING THERMOCLINE

CCCCCCCC

CCCCCCCC

THMCO860
 THMCO870
 THMCO880
 THMCO890
 THMCO900
 THMCO910
 THMCO920
 THMCO930
 THMCO940
 THMCO950
 THMCO960
 THMCO970
 THMCO980
 THMCO990
 THMCI000
 THMCI010
 THMCI020
 THMCI030
 THMCI040
 THMCI050
 THMCI060
 THMCI070
 THMCI080
 THMCI090
 THMCI100
 THMCI110
 THMCI120
 THMCI130
 THMCI140
 THMCI150
 THMCI160
 THMCI170
 THMCI180
 THMCI190
 THMCI200
 THMCI210
 THMCI220
 THMCI230
 THMCI240
 THMCI250
 THMCI260
 THMCI270
 THMCI280
 THMCI290
 THMCI300
 THMCI310
 THMCI320
 THMCI330

```

    THETA=0.027
    SIGMA: MAXIMUM SEPARATION BETWEEN THERMOCLINES TO BE MERGED
           TOGETHER WITH THETA PARAMETER

    SIGMA=25.0
    WRITE(6,3)
    FORMAT('1',///,15X,'* * * THE FOLLOWING OUTPUT FIGURES REPRESENTS
    3 * THE RESULTS FOR THERMOCLINE ANALYSIS IN THIS XBT TRACE * * *,//)
       I=NGP+1
       LQ1=I-NGP
       LQ2=I-2
       LQ3=I-3
       LQ7=I-4
       M=I-5

    CCMPUTING 1ST DEPTH DIFFERENCES (Z1)
    DC 4 N2=LQ1,LQ2
    Z1(N2)=Z(N2+1)-Z(N2)
    4 CONTINUE

    CCMPUTING 2ND DEPTH DIFFERENCES
    DC 6 N3=LQ1,LQ3
    Z2(N3)=Z1(N3+1)-Z1(N3)
    6 CCNTINUE

    CCMPUTING 3RD DEPTH DIFFERENCES
    DC 8 N4=LQ1,LQ7
    Z3(N4)=Z2(N4+1)-Z2(N4)
    8 CCNTINUE
    9 N=LQ1

    ESTABLISHING AN ITERATIVE ANALYSIS OF XBT TRACE TO FIND
    THERMOCLINES

    ANALYSIS FOR THE TOP OF A THERMOCLINE

    K: IS A THERMOCLINE TOP ALREADY FOUND? IF K=0, NO. IF K=1,
    YES YOU ARE LOOKING FOR THE BOTTOM OF THIS THERMOCLINE

    K=0
    NR=1
    10 IF(Z2(N).LT.0.) GO TO 12
       N=N+1
  
```



```

IF(N.LE.M) GO TO 10
IF(N.GT.M) GO TO 41
CC
CC
DEFINING THE CONDITIONS TO LOCATE THE TOP OF A THERMOCLINE
12 IF(Z2(N).LT.0..AND.K.EQ.0) GO TO 16
   N=N+1
   GO TO 10
16 NTOP=N+1
   K=1
   ZAUBT(NR)=Z(NTOP)
   TAUBT(NR)=T(NTOP)
   WRITE(6,18) NR,Z(NTOP)
18 FORMAT(//30X,'THERMOCLINE NO.',I2,/31X,'TGP AT DEPTH =',F5.1)
CC
CC
ANALYSIS OF THE BOTTOM OF THERMOCLINE
N=NTOP
20 IF(Z2(N).GT.0.) GO TO 22
   N=N+1
   IF(N.LE.M) GO TO 20
   IF(N.GT.M) GO TO 41
CC
CC
DEFINING THE CONDITIONS TO LOCATE THE BOTTCM OF A THERMOCLINE
22 IF((Z2(N).GT.0..AND.K.EQ.1).AND.Z2(N+1).GE.0.) GO TO 26
24 N=N+1
   GO TO 20
26 NBOT=N+1
   TAUBB(NR)=T(NBOT)
   ZAUBB(NR)=Z(NBOT)
   WRITE(6,28) Z(NBOT)
28 FGRMAT(,' ',30X,'BOTTOM AT DEPTH =',F5.1)
CC
CC
CC
COMPUTATION OF THERMOCLINE PARAMETERS
VERTICAL SPACEMENT OF THERMOCLINE
ZANBE(NR)=ABS(ZAUBB(NR)-ZAUBT(NR))
ZABRB(NR)=ZANBE(NR)
WRITE(6,30) ZANBE(NR)
30 FORMAT(,' ',30X,'VERTICAL SPACEMENT BETWEEN TOP AND BOTTOM =',F5.1)
CC
CC
HALF SPACEMENT
ZANBE1(NR)=0.5*ZANBE(NR)
CC
CC
DEPTH OF THERMOCLINE MEAN (DEFINED BY LINEAR AVERAGE BETWEEN TOP

```

```

THMCI1340
THMCI1350
THMCI1360
THMCI1370
THMCI1380
THMCI1390
THMCI1400
THMCI1410
THMCI1420
THMCI1430
THMCI1440
THMCI1450
THMCI1460
THMCI1470
THMCI1480
THMCI1490
THMCI1500
THMCI1510
THMCI1520
THMCI1530
THMCI1540
THMCI1550
THMCI1560
THMCI1570
THMCI1580
THMCI1590
THMCI1600
THMCI1610
THMCI1620
THMCI1630
THMCI1640
THMCI1650
THMCI1660
THMCI1670
THMCI1680
THMCI1690
THMCI1700
THMCI1710
THMCI1720
THMCI1730
THMCI1740
THMCI1750
THMCI1760
THMCI1770
THMCI1780
THMCI1790
THMCI1800
THMCI1810

```



```

C AND BOTTCM)
C ZAUBC(NR)=Z(NTOP)+ZANBEI(NR)
C TEMPERATURE VARIATION OF THERMOCLINE
C TAUBR(NR)=ABS(TAUBT(NR)-TAUBB(NR))
C WRITE(6,32) TAUBR(NR)
C FCRMAT(,30X,TEMPERATURE VARIATION =',F5.1)
32 WRITE(6,34) ZAUBC(NR)
C FCRMAT(,30X,DEPTH OF THERMOCLINE MEAN =',F5.1)
C TAUXG:THERMOCLINE GRADIENT (DEGREES CENT./METERS)
C TAUBG(NR)=TAUBR(NR)/ZANBE(NR)
C WRITE(6,40) TAUBG(NR)
C FCRMAT(,30X,THERMOCLINE GRADIENT =',F10.6)
40 NR=NR+1
C K=0
C A=NBOT
C IF(N.LE.M) GO TO 10
C NR=NR-1 GO TO 42
41 IF(NR.GT.1) GO TO 42
C IF(NR.EQ.0) JCOUNT=1
C IF(NR.EQ.1) JCOUNT=2
C PROCESSING THE FILTERING OF THE IDENTIFIED THERMOCLINES
C GO TO 46
C NS=1
42 NZ=0
C NW=0
C SELECTION OF THERMOCLINES BASED UPON (A) VERTICAL SEPARATION OR
C (B) VERTICAL SEPARATION AND MINIMUM GRADIENT
C DO 44 I10=1,NR
C IF(I10.EQ.NR) GO TO 43
C DELTZ=ABS(ZAUBT(I10+1)-ZAUBB(I10))
C IF(DELTZ.LE.DELTA) GO TO 39
C IF(DELTZ.LE.SIGMA) GO TO 48
C GO TO 43
48 IF((NZ.EQ.0).AND.((TAUBG(I10).GE.THETA).AND.(TAUBG(I10+1).GE.TAUBG
*(I10)))) GO TO 39
C IF((NZ.EQ.1).AND.((TAUCG(NS).GE.THETA).AND.(TAUBG(I10+1).GE.TAUCG
*NS)))) GO TO 39
C GO TO 43
39 IF(NZ.EQ.0.AND.I10.GT.1) NS=NS+1
THMC1820
THMC1830
THMC1840
THMC1850
THMC1860
THMC1870
THMC1880
THMC1890
THMC1900
THMC1910
THMC1920
THMC1930
THMC1940
THMC1950
THMC1960
THMC1970
THMC1980
THMC1990
THMC2000
THMC2010
THMC2020
THMC2030
THMC2040
THMC2050
THMC2060
THMC2070
THMC2080
THMC2090
THMC2100
THMC2110
THMC2120
THMC2130
THMC2140
THMC2150
THMC2160
THMC2170
THMC2180
THMC2190
THMC2200
THMC2210
THMC2220
THMC2230
THMC2240
THMC2250
THMC2260
THMC2270
THMC2280
THMC2290

```


THMC2300
 THMC2310
 THMC2320
 THMC2330
 THMC2340
 THMC2350
 THMC2360
 THMC2370
 THMC2380
 THMC2390
 THMC2400
 THMC2410
 THMC2420
 THMC2430
 THMC2440
 THMC2450
 THMC2460
 THMC2470
 THMC2480
 THMC2490
 THMC2500
 THMC2510
 THMC2520
 THMC2530
 THMC2540
 THMC2550
 THMC2560
 THMC2570
 THMC2580
 THMC2590
 THMC2600
 THMC2610
 THMC2620
 THMC2630
 THMC2640
 THMC2650
 THMC2660
 THMC2670
 THMC2680
 THMC2690
 THMC2700
 THMC2710
 THMC2720
 THMC2730
 THMC2740
 THMC2750
 THMC2760
 THMC2770

```

IF(NZ.EQ.0) ZAUCT(NS)=ZAUBT(I10)
IF(EQ.0) TAUCT(NS)=TAUBT(I10)
IF(NEC.(NR-1)) NW=1
ZAUCCR(NS)=ZAUBB(I10+1)
ZANCE1(NS)=ABS(ZAUCB(NS))-ZAUCT(NS)
ZAUCC(NS)=ZAUCT(NS)+ZANCE1(NS)
TAUCCR(NS)=TAUBB(I10+1)
TAUCC(NS)=ABS(TAUCT(NS))-TAUCB(NS)
TAUCG(NS)=TAUCR(NS)/ZAUCCR(NS)
WRITE(6,18) NS,ZAUCT(NS)
WRITE(6,28) ZAUCC(NS)
WRITE(6,32) TAUCCR(NS)
WRITE(6,34) ZAUCC(NS)
NZ=1
44 TD 44 AND.NW.EQ.1) GO TO 44
43 IF(NZ.EQ.1) AND.I10.EQ.1) GO TO 50
IF(NZ.EQ.1) GO TO 47
IF(IIG.GT.1) NS=NS+1
I11=I10
ZAUCT(NS)=ZAUBT(I11)
ZAUCC(NS)=ZAUBB(I11)
ZAUCCR(NS)=ABS(ZAUCB(NS))-ZAUCT(NS)
ZANCE1(NS)=C.5*ZAUCCR(NS)
ZAUCC(NS)=ZAUCT(NS)+ZANCE1(NS)
TAUCCR(NS)=TAUBB(I11)
TAUCC(NS)=ABS(TAUCT(NS))-TAUCB(NS)
TAUCG(NS)=TAUCR(NS)
TAUCG(NS)=TAUCG(I11)
WRITE(6,18) NS,ZAUCT(NS)
WRITE(6,28) ZAUCC(NS)
WRITE(6,32) ZAUCCR(NS)
WRITE(6,34) TAUCCR(NS)
WRITE(6,34) ZAUCC(NS)
NZ=0
47 CCNT INUE
44 JCCGNT=1

```

C
 C
 C
 SELECTION OF FILTERED THERMOCLINES BASED ON (A) MINIMUM THERMAL
 MAGNITUDE OR (B) MINIMUM GRADIENT

DC 45 I12=1,NS
 IF(TAUCR(I12).LT.ALPHA) GO TO 45
 IF(TAUCG(I12).LT.BETA) GO TO 45

THMC2780
 THMC2790
 THMC2800
 THMC2810
 THMC2820
 THMC2830
 THMC2840
 THMC2850
 THMC2860
 THMC2870
 THMC2880
 THMC2890
 THMC2900
 THMC2910
 THMC2920
 THMC2930
 THMC2940
 THMC2950
 THMC2960
 THMC2970
 THMC2980
 THMC2990
 THMC3000
 THMC3010
 THMC3020
 THMC3030
 THMC3040
 THMC3050
 THMC3060
 THMC3070
 THMC3080
 THMC3090
 THMC3100
 THMC3110
 THMC3120
 THMC3130
 THMC3140
 THMC3150
 THMC3160
 THMC3170
 THMC3180
 THMC3190
 THMC3200
 THMC3210
 THMC3220
 THMC3230
 THMC3240
 THMC3250

```

ZAUXT(JCCOUNT)=ZAUCT(I12)
ZAUXB(JCCOUNT)=ZAUCB(I12)
ZAXR(JCCOUNT)=ZAUCR(I12)
ZANGEI(JCCOUNT)=ZANCEI(I12)
ZAXC(JCCOUNT)=ZAUC(I12)
TAUXT(JCCOUNT)=TAUCT(I12)
TAUXB(JCCOUNT)=TAUCB(I12)
TAUXR(JCCOUNT)=TAUCR(I12)
TAUXG(JCCOUNT)=TAUCG(I12)
WRITE(6,18) JCCOUNT,ZAUXT(JCCOUNT)
WRITE(6,28) ZAUXB(JCCOUNT)
WRITE(6,30) ZAXR(JCCOUNT)
WRITE(6,32) TAUXR(JCCOUNT)
WRITE(6,34) ZAXC(JCCOUNT)
WRITE(6,40) TAUXG(JCCOUNT)
JCCOUNT=JCCOUNT+1
CONTINUE
45 JTCOUNT=JCCOUNT-1
46 WRITE(6,55) JTCOUNT
55 FORMAT(/,3CX,'NO. OF THERMOCLINES =',I2,////)
  
```

CCCCCCCCCCCC

END OF THERMOCLINE ANALYSIS

STORAGE OF THE THERMOCLINE PROCESSED DATA

- (1) NO THERMOCLINE (NEGATIVE ARTIFICIAL VALUES)
- (2) 1 THERMOCLINE (SHALLOW)
- (3) 2 THERMOCLINES (SHALLOW+INTERMEDIATE)
- (4) 3 THERMOCLINES (SHALLOW+INTERMEDIATE+DEEP)

```

JCCOUNT=JTCOUNT+1
IF(JCCOUNT.GT.1) GO TO 60
ZAH1I(JI)=-5.
ZAH1D(JI)=-5.
ZAH2I(JI)=-5.
ZAH2D(JI)=-5.
ZAH3I(JI)=-5.
ZAH3D(JI)=-5.
ZAH3I(JI)=-5.
ZAH3D(JI)=-5.
ZTH1I(NORDER,I STA)=-5.
ZTH1D(NORDER,I STA)=-5.
ZTH2I(NORDER,I STA)=-5.
ZTH2D(NORDER,I STA)=-5.
  
```


THMC3260
 THMC3270
 THMC3280
 THMC3290
 THMC3300
 THMC3310
 THMC3320
 THMC3330
 THMC3340
 THMC3350
 THMC3360
 THMC3370
 THMC3380
 THMC3390
 THMC3400
 THMC3410
 THMC3420
 THMC3430
 THMC3440
 THMC3450
 THMC3460
 THMC3470
 THMC3480
 THMC3490
 THMC3500
 THMC3510
 THMC3520
 THMC3530
 THMC3540
 THMC3550
 THMC3560
 THMC3570
 THMC3580
 THMC3590
 THMC3600
 THMC3610
 THMC3620
 THMC3630
 THMC3640
 THMC3650
 THMC3660
 THMC3670
 THMC3680
 THMC3690
 THMC3700
 THMC3710
 THMC3720
 THMC3730

```

ZIH3S(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
ZIH3I(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
ZIH3D(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
ZIHWS(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
ZIHWC(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
ZIHVS(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
ZIHVI(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
ZIHVD(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
ZMIXLR(NCRDER, I STA)=-5.
ZMIXLR(J1)=-5.
GO TO 100
60 IF(JCOUNT.GT.2) GO TO 65
   JCOUNT=JCOUNT-1
   ZAH1S(J1)=ZAUXT(JCOUNT)
   ZAH1I(J1)=-5.
   ZAH1D(J1)=-5.
   ZAH2S(J1)=ZAUXC(JCOUNT)
   ZAH2I(J1)=-5.
   ZAH2D(J1)=-5.
   ZAH3S(J1)=ZAUXB(JCCUNT)
   ZAH3I(J1)=-5.
   ZAH3D(J1)=-5.
   ZAHXLR(J1)=ZAUXT(JCOUNT)
   ZH1S(NORDER, I STA)=ZAUXT(JCOUNT)
   ZH1I(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
   ZH1D(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
   ZH2S(NORDER, I STA)=ZAUXC(JCOUNT)
   ZH2I(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
   ZH2D(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
   ZH3S(NORDER, I STA)=ZAUXB(JCOUNT)
   ZH3I(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
   ZH3D(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
   ZHWS(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
   ZHWI(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
   ZHVD(NORDER, I STA)=-5.
   ZMIXLR(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAUXT(JCOUNT)
GO TO 100
65 IF(JCOUNT.GT.3) GO TO 70
   JCOUNT=JCOUNT-2
   ZAH1S(J1)=ZAUXT(JCOUNT)
   ZAH1I(J1)=-5.
   ZAH1D(J1)=-5.
   ZAH2S(J1)=ZAUXC(JCOUNT+1)
   ZAH2I(J1)=-5.
   ZAH2D(J1)=-5.
   ZAHXLR(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAUXT(JCOUNT)

```


THMC3740
 THMC3750
 THMC3760
 THMC3770
 THMC3780
 THMC3790
 THMC3800
 THMC3810
 THMC3820
 THMC3830
 THMC3840
 THMC3850
 THMC3860
 THMC3870
 THMC3880
 THMC3890
 THMC3900
 THMC3910
 THMC3920
 THMC3930
 THMC3940
 THMC3950
 THMC3960
 THMC3970
 THMC3980
 THMC3990
 THMC4000
 THMC4010
 THMC4020
 THMC4030
 THMC4040
 THMC4050
 THMC4060
 THMC4070
 THMC4080
 THMC4090
 THMC4100
 THMC4110
 THMC4120
 THMC4130
 THMC4140
 THMC4150
 THMC4160
 THMC4170
 THMC4180
 THMC4190
 THMC4200
 THMC4210

```

ZAH2D(J1)=-5.
ZAH3S(J1)=ZAXB(JCOUNT)
ZAH3I(J1)=ZAXB(JCOUNT+1)
ZAH3C(J1)=-5.
ZAI XLR(J1)=ZAXT(JCOUNT)
ZTH1S(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXT(JCOUNT)
ZTH1D(NCRDER, I STA)=-5.
ZTH2S(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXC(JCOUNT)
ZTH2I(NCRDER, I STA)=-5.
ZTH3S(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXB(JCOUNT)
ZTH3I(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXB(JCOUNT+1)
ZTH3D(NCRDER, I STA)=-5.
ZTHWS(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXR(JCOUNT)
ZTHWD(NCRDER, I STA)=-5.
TTHVI(NCRDER, I STA)=TAXR(JCOUNT)
TTHVD(NCRDER, I STA)=-5.
ZMI XLR(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXT(JCCUNT)
GO TO 100
JCOUNT=1
ZAH1S(J1)=ZAXT(JCOUNT)
ZAH1I(J1)=ZAXT(JCOUNT+1)
ZAH1D(J1)=ZAXT(JCOUNT+2)
ZAH2S(J1)=ZAXC(JCOUNT)
ZAH2I(J1)=ZAXC(JCOUNT+1)
ZAH2D(J1)=ZAXC(JCOUNT+2)
ZAH3S(J1)=ZAXB(JCOUNT)
ZAH3I(J1)=ZAXB(JCOUNT+1)
ZAH3D(J1)=ZAXB(JCOUNT+2)
ZAI XLR(J1)=ZAXT(JCOUNT)
ZTH1S(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXT(JCOUNT)
ZTH1I(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXT(JCOUNT+1)
ZTH1D(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXC(JCOUNT+2)
ZTH2S(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXC(JCOUNT+1)
ZTH2I(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXC(JCOUNT+2)
ZTH3S(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXB(JCOUNT)
ZTH3I(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXB(JCOUNT+1)
ZTH3D(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXB(JCOUNT+2)
ZTHWS(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXR(JCOUNT)
ZTHWD(NCRDER, I STA)=ZAXR(JCOUNT+1)
TTHVI(NCRDER, I STA)=TAXR(JCOUNT)
TTHVD(NCRDER, I STA)=TAXR(JCOUNT+1)
TTHVJ(NCRDER, I STA)=TAXR(JCOUNT+2)
TTHVD(NCRDER, I STA)=TAXR(JCOUNT+2)
  
```



```

T HMC4220
T HMC4230
T HMC4240
T HMC4250
T HMC4260
T HMC4270
T HMC4280
T HMC4290
T HMC4300
T HMC4310
T HMC4320
T HMC4330
T HMC4340
T HMC4350
T HMC4360
T HMC4370
T HMC4380
T HMC4390
T HMC4400
T HMC4410
T HMC4420
T HMC4430
T HMC4440
T HMC4450
T HMC4460
T HMC4470
T HMC4480
T HMC4490
T HMC4500
T HMC4510
T HMC4520
T HMC4530
T HMC4540
T HMC4550
T HMC4560
T HMC4570
T HMC4580
T HMC4590
T HMC4600
T HMC4610
T HMC4620
T HMC4630
T HMC4640
T HMC4650
T HMC4660
T HMC4670
T HMC4680
T HMC4690
T HMC4700
T HMC4710
T HMC4720
T HMC4730
T HMC4740
T HMC4750
T HMC4760
T HMC4770
T HMC4780
T HMC4790
T HMC4800
T HMC4810
T HMC4820
T HMC4830
T HMC4840
T HMC4850
T HMC4860
T HMC4870
T HMC4880
T HMC4890
T HMC4900
T HMC4910
T HMC4920
T HMC4930
T HMC4940
T HMC4950
T HMC4960
T HMC4970
T HMC4980
T HMC4990
T HMC5000

```

```

100 *ZAH2D(J1),ZAH3S(J1),ZAH3D(J1),ZAH3I(J1),ZAH2S(J1),ZAH2I(J1),
9999 FORMAT(1,5X,10F6.2)
WRITE(6,9998)ZAH3S(NORDER,ISTA),ZAH3D(NORDER,ISTA),
*ZTH1D(NORDER,ISTA),ZTH2S(NORDER,ISTA),ZTH2I(NORDER,ISTA),
*ZTH2D(NORDER,ISTA),ZTH3S(NORDER,ISTA),ZTH3I(NORDER,ISTA),
*ZTH3D(NORDER,ISTA),ZTHWS(NORDER,ISTA),ZTHWI(NORDER,ISTA),
*ZTHWD(NORDER,ISTA),ZTHVS(NORDER,ISTA),ZTHVI(NORDER,ISTA),
9958 FCRMAT(1,5X,10F6.2,6X,6F6.2)
WRITE(6,9997)
9957 FORMAT(///,40X,'* END OF THE THERMOCLINE ANALYSIS *')
RETURN
END

```

```

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

```

```

SUBROUTINE TINC1
PURPOSE
TO INCREMENT (MESH INTERVAL) A GIVEN ABCISSA (TEMPERATURE)
LOCATED BETWEEN TWO KNOWN POSITIONS OF THE DIGITAL TRACE. THE
RESULTANT ABCISSA REMAINS IN BETWEEN THE TWO GIVEN POSITIONS

```

```

USAGE
CALL TINC1(A01,A02,AW,DAW,M81,AW3)
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
A01 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ABCISSA (TEMPERATURE) OF
THE FIRST OF TWO GIVEN POSITIONS
A02 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ABCISSA OF THE LAST OF
TWO GIVEN POSITIONS
DAW - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE INCREMENT OF THE MESH
M81 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF POINTS
GENERATED FOR THE MESH
AW3 - OUTPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ACTUAL ABCISSA (TEMP.)
RESULTANT FROM THE INCREMENT OF A GIVEN ABCISSA

```

```

SUBROUTINES REQUIRED
NCNE
METHOD
ACCORDING TO THE ORIENTATION OF THE TREND (DEFINED BY TWO
KNOWN DIGITAL POSITIONS) THE VALUE OF A GIVEN ABCISSA,
LOCATED IN BETWEEN THE ABOVE POSITIONS, IS INCREASED OR
DECREASED BY THE MESH INTERVAL

```

```

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

```


TNC20260
TNC20270
TNC20280
TNC20290
TNC20300
TNC20310
TNC20320
TNC20330
TNC20340
TNC20350
TNC20360
TNC20370
TNC20380
TNC20390

RESULTANT FROM THE INCREMENT OF A GIVEN ABCISSA

SUBROUTINES REQUIRED
NONE

METHOD
ACCORDING TO THE ORIENTATION OF THE TREND (DEFINED BY THREE
KNOWN DIGITAL POSITIONS) THE VALUE OF A GIVEN ABCISSA,
LOCATED IN BETWEEN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS, IS INCREASED OR
DECREASED BY THE MESH INTERVAL AND THE FINAL ABCISSA IS
LOCATED IN BETWEEN THE TWO LAST DIGITAL POSITIONS

CCCCCCCC

TNC20400
TNC20410
TNC20420
TNC20430
TNC20440
TNC20450
TNC20460
TNC20470
TNC20480
TNC20490
TNC20500
TNC20510
TNC20520
TNC20530
VCTRO010
VCTRO020
VCTRO030
VCTRO040
VCTRO050
VCTRO060
VCTRO070
VCTRO080
VCTRO090
VCTRO100
VCTRO110
VCTRO120
VCTRO130
VCTRO140
VCTRO150
VCTRO160
VCTRO170
VCTRO180

SUBROUTINE TINC2(A02,A03,DA2,DAW,AW2)
DA5=A03-A02

COMPARE DA5 WITH ZERO. ZERO IS DEFINED BY THE OPEN INTERVAL
BETWEEN -0.005 AND 0.005

IF(DA5.GE.0.005.OR.DA5.LE.(-0.005)) GO TO 9070

GC TO 9080

9070

IF(DA5.GT.0.0) GO TO 9074

9074

AW2=A02-(DAW-DA2)

9080

GC TO 9080
RETURN
END

.....

SUBROUTINE VECTOR

PURPOSE
TO COMPUTE THE SINE AND THE COSINE OF A GIVEN ANGLE

CCCCCCCC

USAGE
CALL VECTOR(M77,A,B)

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
M77 -INPUT CONTAINING THE VALUE OF THE ANGLE (DEGREES)
A -OUTPUT CONTAINING THE VALUE OF THE SIN(M77)
B -OUTPUT CONTAINING THE VALUE OF THE COS(M77)

FUNCTIONS REQUIRED
SIN (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)

VCTRO190
VCTRO200
VCTRO210
VCTRO220

COS (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)

C
C
C

VCTRO230
VCTRO240
VCTRO250
VCTRO260
VCTRO270
VCTRO280
VCTRO290
VCTRO300
VCTRO310
VCTRO320
VCTRO330
VCTRO340
VCTRO350
VCTRO360
VCTRO370
VCTRO380
VCTRO390
VCTRO400
VCTRO410
VCTRO420
VCTRO430
VCTRO440
VCTRO450
VCTRO460
VCTRO470
VCTRO480
VCTRO490
VCTRO500
VCTRO510
VCTRO520
VCTRO530
VCTRO540
VCTRO550
VCTRO560
VCTRO570
VCTRO580
VCTRO590
W00 0010
W00 0020
W00 0030
W00 0040
W00 0050

```

SUBROUTINE VECTOR(M77,A,B)
PI=3.14159265
PI1=PI/2.
PI3=3.*PI1
1 IF(M77.GE.360) M77=M77-360
   ASSIGNING A QUADRANT
   IF(M77.GE.0.AND.M77.LT.90) GO TO 4
   IF(M77.GE.90.AND.M77.LT.180) GO TO 5
   IF(M77.GE.180.AND.M77.LT.270) GO TO 6
   IF(M77.GE.270.AND.M77.LT.360) GO TO 7
   GO TO 9

```

C
C
C

CCOMPUTING THE SINE AND COSINE

C
C
C

```

4 A77=M77*PI/180.
  A=SIN(A77)
  B=CCS(A77)
  GO TO 10
5 A77=M77*PI/180.
  A=COS(A77-PI1)
  B=-SIN(A77-PI1)
  GO TO 10
6 A77=M77*PI/180.
  A=-SIN(A77-PI)
  B=-COS(A77-PI)
  GO TO 10
7 A77=M77*PI/180.
  A=-COS(A77-PI3)
  B=SIN(A77-PI3)
  GO TO 10
9 A=0.
  B=0.
10 RETURN
  END

```

10

C
C
C
C

SUBROUTINE WIND00

PURPOSE


```

SUBROUTINE WINDOC(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N40, LABEL, ITITL4,
*KAMMA1, N41)
  REAL#8, ITITL4(12)
  DIMENSION XAUX1(2), YAUX1(2), XAUX3(2), YAUX3(2), XAUX4(2), YAUX4(2)
  COMMON/WORKD/R00(20,12), KANG00(20,12), R01(20,12), KANG01(20,12),
  R02(20,12), KANG02(20,12), R03(20,12), KANG03(20,12), R05(20,12),
  KANG05(20,12), R10(20,12), KANG10(20,12), R001(20,12), R002(20,12),
  R011(20,12), R012(20,12), R021(20,12), R022(20,12), R031(20,12),
  R032(20,12), R051(20,12), R052(20,12), R101(20,12), R102(20,12)

```

```

      CC COMPUTATION OF COORDINATES DEFINING THE LOCAL WIND VECTOR

```

```

      IF((R00(NORDER, ISTA).LT.0.).OR.(KANG00(NORDER, ISTA).LT.0)) GO TO
*300
      IF(KKK.GT.0) GO TO 3
      KANG1=KANG00(NORDER, ISTA)
      CALL VECTOR(KANG1, ALPH1, BET1)
      DELTX1=R00(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH1/45.
      DELTY1=R00(NORDER, ISTA)*BET1/45.
      XAUX1(1)=XGRID
      XAUX1(2)=XAUX1(1)+DELTX1
      YAUX1(1)=YGRID
      YAUX1(2)=YAUX1(1)+DELTY1
      IF(N40.EQ.1) NPLGT=1
      IF(N40.GT.1) NPLGT=2
      CALL DRAW(2, XAUX1, YAUX1, NPLGT, 0, LABEL, ITITL4, 1., 1., 0, 0, 2, 2, 8, 6, 0,
*LAST)
      N40=N40+1
      WRITE(6,2) LAST

```

```

      FINDING THE COMPONENTS OF THE LOCAL WIND VECTOR ALONG TWO PRE-
      DEFINED DIRECTIONS (I.E., ALONG THE COAST AND PERPENDICULAR TO
      THIS DIRECTION)

```

```

      KAMMA: ANGULAR DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE WIND VECTOR (KANG) AND THE
      DIRECTION ALONG THE COAST (KAMMA1)
      IF(KAMMA.LT.C) GO TO 300
      IF(KAMMA1.GE.360) KAMMA1=KAMMA1-360
      KAMMA=KANG00(NORDER, ISTA)-KAMMA1
      KAMMA5=IABS(KAMMA)
      IF(KAMMA5.LE.90) GO TO 4
      IF(KAMMA.LT.(-90)) GO TO 6
      KAMMA1=KAMMA1+180
      GC TO

```

W00 0550
W00 0560
W00 0570
W00 0580
W00 0590
W00 0600
W00 0610
W00 0620
W00 0630
W00 0640
W00 0650
W00 0660
W00 0670
W00 0680
W00 0690
W00 0700
W00 0710
W00 0720
W00 0730
W00 0740
W00 0750
W00 0760
W00 0770
W00 0780
W00 0790
W00 0800
W00 0810
W00 0820
W00 0830
W00 0840
W00 0850
W00 0860
W00 0870
W00 0880
W00 0890
W00 0900
W00 0910
W00 0920
W00 0930
W00 0940
W00 0950
W00 0960
W00 0970
W00 0980
W00 0990


```

6 KAMMA1=KAMMA1-180
GC TO 3
4 CALL VECTOR(KAMMA5,ALPH2,BET2)

RXX1: ALONG THE COAST COMPONENT (INTENSITY) OF LOCAL WIND
RXX2: PERPENDICULAR TO COAST COMPONENT (INTENSITY) OF LOCAL WIND

R001(NORDER, ISTA)=R00(NORDER, ISTA)*IBET2
R002(NORDER, ISTA)=R00(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH2
IF(KAMMA1.LT.0) KAMMA1=KAMMA1+360
IF(ETA1=KAMMA1)
IF(IHETA1.GE.360) IHETA1=IHETA1-360
IF(KAMMA5.EQ.0) GO TO 11
IF(KKK.GT.5) GO TO 8
CALL VECTOR(IHETA1,ALPH3,BET3)
DELTX3=R001(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH3/45.
DELT3=R001(NORDER, ISTA)*BET3/45.
XAU3(1)=XGRID
XAU3(2)=XAU3(1)+DELTX3
YAU3(1)=YGRID
YAU3(2)=YAU3(1)+DELT3
IF(N40.EQ.1) NPLOT=1
IF(N40.GT.1) NPLOT=2
CALL DRAW(2,XAU3,YAU3,NPLOT,0,LABEL,ITITL4,1.,1.,0,0,2,2,8,6,0,
* LAST)
N40=N40+1
WRITE(6,2) LAST, ISTA).LI.KAMMA1) IHETA2=KAMMA1-90
8 IF(KANG00(NORDER, ISTA).GT.KAMMA1) IHETA2=KAMMA1+90
IF(IHETA2.GE.360) IHETA2=IHETA2-360
IF(IHETA2.LT.0) IHETA2=IHETA2+360
KAMMA7=IABS(KANG00(NORDER, ISTA)-IHETA2)
IF(KAMMA1.GE.360) KAMMA1=KAMMA1-360
IF(KANG00(NORDER, ISTA).GE.360) KANG00(NORDER, ISTA)=KANG00(NORDER,
* ISTA)-360
IF(KAMMA7.EQ.0) GO TO 14
IF(KKK.GT.5) GO TO 10
CALL VECTOR(IHETA2,ALPH4,BET4)
DELTX4=R002(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH4/45.
DELT4=R002(NORDER, ISTA)*BET4/45.
XAU4(1)=XGRID
XAU4(2)=XAU3(1)+DELTX4
YAU4(1)=YGRID
YAU4(2)=YAU3(1)+DELT4
WRITE(6,511) XAU1(1), XAU1(2), XAU3(1), XAU3(2), XAU4(1), XAU4(2)
* , YAU1(1), YAU1(2), YAU3(1), YAU3(2), YAU4(1), YAU4(2)
511 FCORMAT(8F10.3)
IF(N40.EQ.1) NPLOT=1

```

```

W00 1000
W00 1010
W00 1020
W00 1030
W00 1040
W00 1050
W00 1060
W00 1070
W00 1080
W00 1090
W00 1100
W00 1110
W00 1120
W00 1130
W00 1140
W00 1150
W00 1160
W00 1170
W00 1180
W00 1190
W00 1200
W00 1210
W00 1220
W00 1230
W00 1240
W00 1250
W00 1260
W00 1270
W00 1280
W00 1290
W00 1300
W00 1310
W00 1320
W00 1330
W00 1340
W00 1350
W00 1360
W00 1370
W00 1380
W00 1390
W00 1400
W00 1410
W00 1420
W00 1430
W00 1440
W00 1450
W00 1460
W00 1470

```

CC
CC
CC

W01 0010
W01 0020
W01 0030
W01 0040
W01 0050
W01 0060
W01 0070
W01 0080
W01 0090
W01 0100
W01 0110
W01 0120
W01 0130
W01 0140
W01 0150
W01 0160
W01 0170
W01 0180
W01 0190
W01 0200
W01 0210
W01 0220
W01 0230
W01 0240
W01 0250
W01 0260
W01 0270
W01 0280
W01 0290
W01 0300
W01 0310
W01 0320
W01 0330
W01 0340
W01 0350
W01 0360
W01 0370
W01 0380
W01 0390
W01 0400
W01 0410
W01 0420
W01 0430
W01 0440
W01 0450
W01 0460
W01 0470
W01 0480

.....
SUBROUTINE WIND01

PURPOSE TO PROCESS THE WIND VELOCITY MEASURED AT ONE DAY BEFORE THE DAY OF THE DIGITAL TRACE AND AT THE SAME GEOGRAPHIC POSITION. TO PLOT THE WIND VECTOR AND ITS COMPONENTS (ALONG AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF THE NEAR COASTLINE)

LSAGE CALL WIND01(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N40, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMA1, N41)

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
NORDER - ACTUAL NUMBER OF PROCESSED CRUISES
ISTA - INPUT NUMBER IDENTIFYING A STATION ALONG A CROSS SECTION
XGRID - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE LOCATION OF THE STATION (ALONG THE CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS) WHERE THE WIND DATA IS REPORTED TO
YGRID - INPUT WIND VECTORS IN THE PLOT
KKK - INPUT VALUE CONTROLLING THE PLOT OF THE WIND VECTOR (IF K.NE.0: 'NO PLOT')
N40 - INPUT ACTUAL NUMBER OF WIND PLOTS
LABEL - INPUT SHORT IDENTIFICATION OF A PLOTTED CURVE
ITITL4 - INPUT VECTOR OF LENGTH 12, CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR PLOT OF VECTOR OF DATA ALONG A CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS
KAMMA1 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE DIRECTION OF THE NEAR COASTLINE
N41 - OUTPUT ACTUAL NUMBER OF WIND PLOTS

REMARKS (1) THIS SUBROUTINE USES A 'COMMON' LABELLED AREA TO RECEIVE THE REQUIRED DATA FROM THE MAIN PROGRAM AND TO GIVE BACK PROCESSED INFORMATION.
(2) THE WIND VECTOR AND ITS COMPONENTS ARE PLOTTED IN A TWO DIMENSIONAL DIAGRAM: (A) THE ABSCISSA OR THE POSITION ALONG THE CRUISE WHERE THE WIND IS REPORTED TO AND (B) THE ORDINATE OR THE RELATIVE TIME (IN DAYS) THAT ELAPSES FROM THE DAY WHEN THE WIND WAS MEASURED UNTIL THE DAY THE DIGITAL TRACE IS OBTAINED.

SUBROUTINES REQUIRED
VECTOR
DRAW (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)

CC

W01 0490
W01 0510
W01 0520
W01 0530
W01 0540

METHOD
THE COMPONENTS OF THE WIND VECTOR ARE COMPUTED USING
TRIGONOMETRIC RELATIONSHIPS

CCCCC

W01 0550
W01 0560
W01 0570
W01 0580
W01 0590
W01 0600
W01 0610
W01 0620
W01 0630
W01 0640
W01 0650
W01 0660
W01 0670
W01 0680
W01 0690
W01 0700
W01 0710
W01 0720
W01 0730
W01 0740
W01 0750
W01 0760
W01 0770
W01 0780
W01 0790
W01 0800
W01 0810
W01 0820
W01 0830
W01 0840
W01 0850
W01 0860
W01 0870
W01 0880
W01 0890
W01 0900
W01 0910
W01 0920
W01 0930
W01 0940

```
.....  
SUBROUTINE WINDO1(NCRD, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N40, LABEL, ITITL4,  
*KAMMA1, N41)  
REAL*8 ITITL4(12)  
DIMENSION XAUX1(2), XAUX3(2), XAUX4(2), XAUX4(2)  
CCMMCN/WORKD/RCC(20,12), KANG00(20,12), R01(20,12), KANG01(20,12),  
*R02(20,12), KANG02(20,12), R03(20,12), KANG03(20,12), R05(20,12),  
*KANG05(20,12), R10(20,12), KANG10(20,12), R001(20,12), R002(20,12),  
*R011(20,12), R012(20,12), R021(20,12), R022(20,12), R031(20,12),  
*R032(20,12), R051(20,12), R052(20,12), R101(20,12), R102(20,12)
```

COMPUTATION OF COORDINATES DEFINING THE LOCAL WIND VECTOR

```
IF( (R01(NCRD, ISTA).LT.0.) .OR. (KANG01(NCRD, ISTA).LT.0) ) GO TO  
*300  
IF(KKK.GT.C) GO TO 3  
KANG1=KANG01(NCRD, ISTA)  
CALL VECTOR(KANG1, ALPHA, BET1)  
DELTY1=R01(NCRD, ISTA)*ALPHA/45.  
DELTY1=R01(NCRD, ISTA)*BET1/45.  
XAUX1(1)=XGRID  
XAUX1(2)=XAUX1(1)+DELTX1  
YAUX1(1)=YGRID+0.4  
YAUX1(2)=YAUX1(1)+DELTY1  
IF(N40.EQ.1) NPLOT=1  
IF(N40.GT.1) NPLOT=2  
CALL DRAW(2, XAUX1, YAUX1, NPLOT, C, LABEL, ITITL4, 1., 1., 0., 0., 2., 2., 8., 6., 0.,  
*LAST)  
N40=N40+1  
WRITE(6,2) LAST
```

CCC

FINDING THE COMPONENTS OF THE LOCAL WIND VECTOR ALONG TWO PRE-
DEFINED DIRECTIONS (I.E., ALONG THE COAST AND PERPENDICULAR TO
THIS DIRECTION)
KAMMA: ANGULAR DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE WIND VECTOR (KANG) AND THE
DIRECTION ALONG THE COAST (KAMMA1)

CCCCC

```
IF(KAMMA1.LT.0) GO TO 300  
IF(KAMMA1.GE.360) KAMMA1=KAMMA1-360  
3 KAMMA=KANG01(NCRD, ISTA)-KAMMA1
```



```

Y AUX4(2)=YAUX4(1)+DELTY4
WRITE(6,511) XAUX1(1),XAUX1(2),XAUX3(1),XAUX3(2),XAUX4(1),XAUX4(2)
* YAUX1(1),YAUX1(2),YAUX3(1),YAUX3(2),YAUX4(1),YAUX4(2)
511 FCRMAT(8F10.3)
IF(N40.EQ.1) NPLOT=1
IF(N40.GT.1) NPLOT=2
CALL DRAW(2,XAUX4,YAUX4,NPLOT,0,LABEL,ITITL4,1,1,0,0,2,2,8,6,0,
* LAST)
N40=N40+1
WRITE(6,2) LAST
FCRMAT(10,30X,'LAST =',I1)
2 GC TO 10
300 R011(NORDER,ISTA)=-5.
R012(NORDER,ISTA)=-5.
IFETA1=-5.
IFETA2=-5.
10 N41=N40
WRITE(6,12) NORDER,ISTA,KAMMA1,R01(NORDER,ISTA),
* KANG01(NORDER,ISTA),R01(NORDER,ISTA),R012(NORDER,ISTA),
* FCRMAT(10,45X,'** SURFACE WIND AT 1 DAY BEFORE DAY XBT OBS
** **',DIRECTION =,I3,20X,STATION NO. =,I3,20X,
* COAST,DIRECTION =,I3,20X,SURFACE WIND : ,20X,INTENSITY =,
* F5.1,35X,DIRECTION =,I3,20X,SURFACE WIND COMPONENTS : ,/,
* 35X,ALONG THE COAST : ,I3,20X,INTENSITY =,F5.1,10X,DIRECTION =,
* I3,/,35X,PERPENDICULAR TO COAST : ,I3,20X,INTENSITY =,F5.1,10X,
* DIRECTION =,I3)
GC TO 16
11 N41=N40
WRITE(6,13) NORDER,ISTA,KAMMA1,R01(NORDER,ISTA),
* KANG01(NORDER,ISTA),R01(NORDER,ISTA),KANG01(NORDER,ISTA),
* R012(NORDER,ISTA),KANG01(SURFACE WIND AT 1 DAY BEFORE DAY XBT OBS
* FCRMAT(10,45X,'** CRUISE NO. =,I3,20X,STATION NO. =,I3,20X,
** **',DIRECTION =,I3,20X,SURFACE WIND : ,20X,INTENSITY =,
* COAST,DIRECTION =,I3,20X,SURFACE WIND COMPONENTS : ,/,
* F5.1,35X,DIRECTION =,I3,20X,INTENSITY =,F5.1,10X,DIRECTION =,
* I3,/,35X,PERPENDICULAR TO COAST : ,I3,20X,INTENSITY =,F5.1,10X,
* DIRECTION =,I3,/(+ OR -90))
GC TO 16
14 N41=N40
WRITE(6,15) NORDER,ISTA,KAMMA1,R01(NORDER,ISTA),
* KANG01(NORDER,ISTA),R01(NORDER,ISTA),KANG01(NORDER,ISTA),
* R012(NORDER,ISTA),KANG01(SURFACE WIND AT 1 DAY BEFORE DAY XBT OBS
* FCRMAT(10,45X,'** CRUISE NO. =,I3,20X,STATION NO. =,I3,20X,
** **',DIRECTION =,I3,20X,SURFACE WIND : ,20X,INTENSITY =,
* COAST,DIRECTION =,I3,20X,INTENSITY =,F5.1,10X,
* F5.1,25X,DIRECTION =,I3,

```



```

MENTS :',35X,'ALCNG THE COAST :',10X,'INTENSITY =',F5.1,10X,'
'DIRECTION =',I3,'(+ OR -90) :',25X,'PERPENDICULAR TO COAST :',
*10X,'INTENSITY =',F5.1,10X,'DIRECTION =',I3)
16 RETURN
END

```

```

.....
SUBROUTINE WIND02

```

```

PURPOSE
TO PROCESS THE WIND VELOCITY MEASURED AT TWO DAYS BEFORE THE
DAY OF THE DIGITAL TRACE AND AT THE SAME GEOGRAPHICAL
POSITION. TO PLOT THE WIND VECTOR AND ITS COMPONENTS (ALONG
AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF THE NEAR COASTLINE)

```

```

USAGE
CALL WIND02(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N40, LABEL, ITITL4,
KAMMA1, N41)

```

```

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
NORDER- ACTUAL NUMBER OF PROCESSED CRUISES
ISTA - INPUT NUMBER IDENTIFYING A STATION ALONG A CROSS
SECTION
XGRID - (ALONG VALUE CONTAINING THE LOCATION OF THE STATION
ALONG THE CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS) WHERE THE WIND
DATA IS REPORTED TO THE VALUE OF THE ORDINATE TO LOCATE
YGRID - THE WIND VECTORS IN THE PLOT
KKK - INPUT VALUE CONTROLLING THE PLOT OF THE WIND VECTOR
(N40 - (IF KKK = 0 : 'NO PLOT'))
LABEL - INPUT ACTUAL NUMBER OF WIND PLOTS
ITITL4- INPUT SHORT IDENTIFICATION OF A PLOTTED CURVE
KAMMA1- INPUT VECTOR OF LENGTH '12' CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
PLOT OF WIND DATA ALONG A CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS
N41 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE DIRECTION OF THE NEAR
COASTLINE
N41 - OUTPUT ACTUAL NUMBER OF WIND PLOTS

```

```

REMARKS
(1) THIS SUBROUTINE USES A 'COMMON' LABELLED AREA TO RECEIVE
THE REQUIRED DATA FROM THE MAIN PROGRAM AND TO GIVE BACK
PROCESSED INFORMATION.
(2) THE WIND VECTOR AND ITS COMPONENTS ARE PLOTTED IN A TWO THE
DIMENSIONAL DIAGRAM: (A) THE ABSCISSA OR THE POSITION ALONG THE
CRUISE WHERE THE WIND IS REPORTED TO AND (B) THE ORDINATE OR
THE RELATIVE TIME (IN DAYS) THAT ELAPSES FROM THE DAY WHEN
THE WIND WAS MEASURED UNTIL THE DAY THE DIGITAL TRACE IS
OBTAINED.

```

CC

WC1 1910
W01 1920
W01 1930
W01 1940
W01 1950
W02 0010
W02 0020
W02 0030
W02 0040
W02 0050
W02 0060
W02 0070
W02 0080
W02 0090
W02 0100
W02 0110
W02 0120
W02 0130
W02 0140
W02 0150
W02 0160
W02 0170
W02 0180
W02 0190
W02 0200
W02 0210
W02 0220
W02 0230
W02 0240
W02 0250
W02 0260
W02 0270
W02 0280
W02 0290
W02 0300
W02 0310
W02 0320
W02 0330
W02 0340
W02 0350
W02 0360
W02 0370
W02 0380
W02 0390
W02 0400
W02 0410
W02 0420
W02 0430


```

C C
DIRECTION ALONG THE COAST (KAMMA1)
IF(KAMMA1.LT.0) GO TO 300
IF(KAMMA1.GE.360) KAMMA1=KAMMA1-360
3 KAMMA=KANG02(NORDER, ISTA)-KAMMA1
  KAMMA5=IABS(KAMMA)
  IF(KAMMA5.LE.90) GO TO 4
  IF(KAMMA.LT.(-90)) GO TO 6
  KAMMA1=KAMMA1+180
  GO TO 3
6 KAMMA1=KAMMA1-180
  GO TO 3
4 CALL VECTOR(KAMMA5,ALPH2,BET2)

C C C
RXX1: ALONG THE COAST COMPONENT (INTENSITY) OF LOCAL WIND
RXX2: PERPENDICULAR TO COAST COMPONENT (INTENSITY) OF LOCAL WIND

R021(NORDER, ISTA)=R02(NORDER, ISTA)*BET2
R022(NORDER, ISTA)=R02(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH2
IF(KAMMA1.LT.0) KAMMA1=KAMMA1+360
IHETA1=KAMMA1
IF(IHETA1.GE.360) IHETA1=IHETA1-360
IF(KAMMA5.EQ.0) GO TO 11
IF(KKK.GT.0) GO TO 8
CALL VECTOR(IHETA1,ALPH3,BET3)
DELTX3=R021(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH3/45.
DELTYS3=R021(NORDER, ISTA)*BET3/45.
XAUX3(1)=XGRID
XAUX3(2)=XAUX3(1)+DELTX3
YAUX3(1)=YGRID+0.8
YAUX3(2)=YAUX3(1)+DELTYS
IF(N40.EQ.1) NPLOT=1
IF(N40.GT.1) NPLOT=2
CALL DRAW(2, XAUX3, YAUX3, NPLOT, 0, LABEL, ITITL4, 1., 1., 0, 0, 2, 2, 8, 6, 0,
*LAST)
N40=N40+1
WRITE(6,2) LAST
8 IF(KANG02(NORDER, ISTA).LT.KAMMA1) IHETA2=KAMMA1-90
  IF(KANG02(NORDER, ISTA).GT.KAMMA1) IHETA2=KAMMA1+90
  IF(IHETA2.GE.360) IHETA2=IHETA2-360
  IF(IHETA2.LT.0) IHETA2=IHETA2+360
  KAMMA7=IABS(KANG02(NORDER, ISTA)-IHETA2)
  IF(KAMMA1.GE.360) KAMMA1=KAMMA1-360
  IF(KANG02(NORDER, ISTA).GE.360) KANG02(NORDER, ISTA)=KANG02(NORDER,
  ISTA)-360
* IF(KAMMA7.EQ.0) GO TO 14
  IF(KKK.GT.0) GO TO 10
  CALL VECTOR(IHETA2,ALPH4,BET4)

```

```

W02 0900
W02 0910
W02 0920
W02 0930
W02 0940
W02 0950
W02 0960
W02 0970
W02 0980
W02 0990
W02 1000
W02 1010
W02 1020
W02 1030
W02 1040
W02 1050
W02 1060
W02 1070
W02 1080
W02 1090
W02 1100
W02 1110
W02 1120
W02 1130
W02 1140
W02 1150
W02 1160
W02 1170
W02 1180
W02 1190
W02 1200
W02 1210
W02 1220
W02 1230
W02 1240
W02 1250
W02 1260
W02 1270
W02 1280
W02 1290
W02 1300
W02 1310
W02 1320
W02 1330
W02 1340
W02 1350
W02 1360
W02 1370

```



```

DELTX4=R022(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH4/45.
DELT4=R022(NORDER, ISTA)*BET4/45.
XAX4(1)=XGRID
XAX4(2)=XAX4(1)+DELTX4
YAX4(1)=YGRID+0.8
YAX4(2)=YAX4(1)+DELT4
WRITE(6,511) XAX1(1),XAX1(2),XAX3(1),XAX3(2),XAX4(1),XAX4(2)
*YAX1(1),YAX1(2),YAX3(1),YAX3(2),YAX4(1),YAX4(2)
*FCRMA(8F10.3)
IF(N40.EQ.1) NPL0T=1
IF(N40.GT.1) NPL0T=2
CALL DRAW(2,XAX4,YAX4,NPL0T,0,LABEL,ITITL4,1,1,0,0,2,2,8,6,0,
*LAST)
N40=N40+1
WRITE(6,2) LAST
FCRMA(10,30X,1LAST=,11)
2 GO TO 10
300 R021(NORDER, ISTA)=-5.
R022(NORDER, ISTA)=-5.
IHETA1=-5.
IHETA2=-5.
N41=N40
10 WRITE(6,12) NORDER, ISTA, KAMMA1, R02(NORDER, ISTA),
*KANG02(NORDER, ISTA), IHETA1, R022(NORDER, ISTA),
*IHETA2
12 FCRMA(10,45X,1** SURFACE WIND AT 2 DAY BEFORE DAY XBT OBS
**CRUISE NO.=,13,20X,STATION NO.=,13,20X,
*COAST DIRECTION=,13,20X,SURFACE WIND: ,20X,INTENSITY=,
*F5.1,35X,DIRECTION=,13,20X,SURFACE WIND COMPONENTS: ,/,
*35X,ALONG THE COAST: ,10X,INTENSITY=,F5.1,10X, DIRECTION=,
*13,20X,PERPENDICULAR TO COAST: ,10X,INTENSITY=,F5.1,10X,
* DIRECTION=,13)
GC TO 16
N41=N40
11 WRITE(6,13) NORDER, ISTA, KAMMA1, R02(NORDER, ISTA),
*KANG02(NORDER, ISTA), R021(NORDER, ISTA), KANG02(NORDER, ISTA),
*R022(NORDER, ISTA), KANG02(NORDER, ISTA)
13 FCRMA(10,45X,1** SURFACE WIND AT 2 DAY BEFORE DAY XBT OBS
**CRUISE NO.=,13,20X,STATION NO.=,13,20X,
*COAST DIRECTION=,13,20X,SURFACE WIND: ,20X,INTENSITY=,
*F5.1,35X,DIRECTION=,13,20X,SURFACE WIND COMPONENTS: ,/,
*35X,ALONG THE COAST: ,10X,INTENSITY=,F5.1,10X, DIRECTION=,
*13,20X,PERPENDICULAR TO COAST: ,10X,INTENSITY=,F5.1,10X,
* DIRECTION=,13)
GC TO 16
N41=N40
14 WRITE(6,15) NORDER, ISTA, KAMMA1, R02(NORDER, ISTA),
*KANG02(NORDER, ISTA), R021(NORDER, ISTA), KANG02(NORDER, ISTA),

```



```

15 *RC22(NORDER, ISTA), KANG02(NORDER, ISTA)
   *FORMAT('0', //, 45X, '*** SURFACE WIND AT 2 DAY BEFORE DAY XBT OBS
   ***, //, 20X, 'CRUISE NO. =', I3, 20X, 'STATION NO. =', I3, 20X,
   ***, //, 20X, 'DIRECTION =', I3, //, 20X, 'SURFACE WIND :', 20X, 'INTENSITY =',
   *F5.1, 25X, 'DIRECTION =', I3, //, 20X, 'SURFACE WIND COMPON
   *MENTS :', //, 35X, 'ALCNG THE COAST :', 10X, 'INTENSITY =', F5.1, 10X,
   ***, //, 20X, 'SURFACE WIND COMPON
   ***, //, 20X, 'SURFACE WIND COMPON
   *DIRECTION =', I3, '(+ CR -90)', //, 25X, 'PERPENDICULAR TO COAST :',
   *10X, 'INTENSITY =', F5.1, 10X, 'DIRECTION =', I3)
16 RETURN
   END
   ..
SUBROUTINE WIND03
PURPOSE
  TO PROCESS THE WIND VELOCITY MEASURED AT THREE DAYS BEFORE THE
  DAY OF THE DIGITAL TRACE AND AT THE SAME GEOGRAPHICAL
  POSITION. TO PLOT THE WIND VECTOR AND ITS COMPONENTS (ALONG
  AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF THE NEAR COASTLINE)
LSAGE
  CALL WIND03(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N40, LABEL, ITITL4,
  KAMMA1, N41)
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
NORDER - ACTUAL NUMBER OF PROCESSED CRUISES
ISTA - INPUT NUMBER IDENTIFYING A STATION ALONG A CROSS
SECTION
XGRID - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE LOCATION OF THE STATION
      (ALONG THE CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS) WHERE THE WIND
      DATA IS REPORTED TO
YGRID - INPUT CONTAINING THE VALUE OF THE ORDINATE TO LOCATE
      THE WIND VECTORS IN THE PLOT
KKK - INPUT VALUE CONTROLLING THE PLOT OF THE WIND VECTOR
      (IF K=0: NO PLOT)
N40 - INPUT ACTUAL NUMBER OF WIND PLOTS
LABEL - INPUT SHORT IDENTIFICATION OF A PLOTTED CURVE
ITITL4 - INPUT VECTOR OF LENGTH 12, CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR
      PLOT OF WIND DATA ALONG A CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS
KAMMA1 - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE DIRECTION OF THE NEAR
      COASTLINE
N41 - OUTPUT ACTUAL NUMBER OF WIND PLOTS
REMARKS
(1) THIS SUBROUTINE USES A 'COMMON' LABELLED AREA TO RECEIVE
THE REQUIRED DATA FROM THE MAIN PROGRAM AND TO GIVE BACK
PROCESSED INFORMATION.
(2) THE WIND VECTOR AND ITS COMPONENTS ARE PLOTTED IN A TWO

```

CC

0390
0400
0410
0420
0430
0440
0450
0460
0470
0480
0490
0500
0510
0520
0530
0540

DIMENSIONAL DIAGRAM: (A) THE ABSCISSA OR THE POSITION ALONG THE
CRUISE WHERE THE WIND IS REPORTED TO AND (B) THE ORDINATE OR
THE RELATIVE TIME (IN DAYS) THAT ELAPSES FROM THE DAY WHEN
THE WIND WAS MEASURED UNTIL THE DAY THE DIGITAL TRACE IS
OBTAINED.

SUBROUTINES REQUIRED
VECTOR
DRAW (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)

METHOD
THE COMPONENTS OF THE WIND VECTOR ARE COMPUTED USING
TRIGONOMETRIC RELATIONSHIPS

.....

SUBROUTINE WIND03(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N40, LABEL, ITITL4,
*KAMM1, N41)
REAL*8 ITITL4(12)
DIMENSION XAUX1(2), XAUX3(2), XAUX4(2), XAUX4(2), YAUX4(2)
COMMON/WORKD/R00(20,12), R01(20,12), KANG01(20,12),
R02(20,12), KANG02(20,12), R03(20,12), KANG03(20,12), R05(20,12),
*KANG05(20,12), R10(20,12), KANG10(20,12), R002(20,12),
*R011(20,12), R012(20,12), R021(20,12), R022(20,12), R031(20,12),
*R032(20,12), R051(20,12), R052(20,12), R101(20,12), R102(20,12)

COMPUTATION OF COORDINATES DEFINING THE LOCAL WIND VECTOR
IF((R03(NORDER, ISTA).LT.0.).OR.(KANG03(NORDER, ISTA).LT.0)) GO TO

*303
IF(KKK.GT.0) GO TO 3
KANG1=KANG03(NORDER, ISTA)
CALL VECTOR(KANG1, ALPH1, BET1)
DELTY1=R03(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH1/45.
DELTY1=R03(NORDER, ISTA)*BET1/45.
XGRID=XGRID
XAUX1(1)=XAUX1(1)+DELTY1
YAUX1(1)=YAUX1(1)+DELTY1
IF(N40.EQ.1) NPLOT=1
IF(N40.GT.1) NPLOT=2
CALL DRAW(2, XAUX1, YAUX1, NPLOT, 0, LABEL, ITITL4, 1, 1, 0, 0, 2, 2, 8, 6, 0,
*LAST)
N40=N40+1
WRITE(6,2) LAST

CCCCCCCC

CC

C

0550
0560
0570
0580
0590
0600
0610
0620
0630
0640
0650
0660
0670
0680
0690
0700
0710
0720
0730
0740
0750
0760
0770
0780
0790
0800
0810
0820
0830
0840


```

1280 W05 IF(KANG05(NORDER, ISTA).GT.KAMMA1) IHETA2=KAMMA1+90
1290 W05 IF(IHETA2.GE.360) IHETA2=IHETA2-360
1300 W05 IF(IHETA2.LT.0) IHETA2=IHETA2+360
1310 W05 KAMMA7=IABS(KANG05(NORDER, ISTA)-IHETA2)
1320 W05 IF(KAMMA1.GE.360) KAMMA1=KAMMA1-360
1330 W05 IF(KANG05(NORDER, ISTA).GE.360) KANG05(NORDER, ISTA)=KANG05(NORDER,
1340 W05 ISTA)-360
1350 W05 IF(KAMMA7.EQ.0) GO TO 14
1360 W05 IF(KKK.GT.0) GO TO 10
1370 W05 CALL VECTOR(IHETA2, ALPH4, BET4)
1380 W05 DELTX4=RC52(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH4/45.
1390 W05 DELTY4=RC52(NORDER, ISTA)*BET4/45.
1400 W05 XAUX4(1)=XGRID
1410 W05 XAUX4(2)=XAUX4(1)+DELTX4
1420 W05 YAUX4(1)=YGRID+1.6
1430 W05 YAUX4(2)=YAUX4(1)+DELTY4
1440 W05 WRITE(6, 511) XAUX1(1), XAUX1(2), XAUX3(1), XAUX3(2), XAUX4(1), XAUX4(2)
1450 W05 * , YAUX1(1), YAUX1(2), YAUX3(1), YAUX3(2), YAUX4(1), YAUX4(2)
511 W05 FCRMAT(8F10.3)
1460 W05 IF(N40.EQ.1) NPLOT=1
1470 W05 IF(N40.GT.1) NPLOT=2
1480 W05 CALL DRAW(2, XAUX4, YAUX4, NPLOT, 0, LABEL, ITITL4, 1., 1., 0, 0, 2, 2, 8, 6, 0,
1490 W05 * LAST)
1500 W05 N40=N40+1
1510 W05 WRITE(6, 2) LAST
2 W05 FCRMAT(10, 30X, 'LAST =', I1)
1520 W05 GO TO 10
300 W05 RC51(NORDER, ISTA)=-5.
W05 RC52(NORDER, ISTA)=-5.
1530 W05 IHETA1=-5.
1540 W05 IHETA2=-5.
10 W05 N41=N40
W05 * KANG05(NORDER, ISTA), R051(NORDER, ISTA), IHETA1, R052(NORDER, ISTA),
W05 * IHETA2
12 W05 FCRMAT(10, //, 45X, '*** SURFACE WIND AT 5 DAY BEFORE DAY XBT CBS
W05 * * * COAST , //, 20X, 'CRUISE NO. =', I3, 20X, 'STATION NO. =', I3, 20X,
W05 * * * DIRECTION =', I3, //, 20X, 'SURFACE WIND :', 20X, 'INTENSITY =',
W05 * * * F5.1, 35X, 'DIRECTION =', I3, //, 20X, 'SURFACE WIND COMPONENTS :', /,
W05 * * * F5.1, 35X, 'ALONG THE COAST :', 10X, 'INTENSITY =', F5.1, 10X, 'DIRECTION =',
W05 * * * I3, //, 35X, 'PERPENDICULAR TO COAST :', 10X, 'INTENSITY =', F5.1, 10X,
W05 * * * DIRECTION =', I3)
W05 GO TO 16
11 W05 N41=N40
W05 WRITE(6, 13) NORDER, ISTA, KAMMA1, R05(NORDER, ISTA),
W05 * KANG05(NORDER, ISTA), R051(NORDER, ISTA), KANG05(NORDER, ISTA),
W05 * RC52(NORDER, ISTA), KANG05(NORDER, ISTA)
13 W05 FCRMAT(10, //, 45X, '*** SURFACE WIND AT 5 DAY BEFORE DAY XBT CBS
W05 * * * COAST , //, 20X, 'CRUISE NO. =', I3, 20X, 'STATION NO. =', I3, 20X,
W05 * * * DIRECTION =', I3, //, 20X, 'SURFACE WIND :', 20X, 'INTENSITY =',
W05 * * * F5.1, 35X, 'DIRECTION =', I3, //, 20X, 'SURFACE WIND COMPONENTS :', /,
W05 * * * F5.1, 35X, 'ALONG THE COAST :', 10X, 'INTENSITY =', F5.1, 10X, 'DIRECTION =',
W05 * * * I3, //, 35X, 'PERPENDICULAR TO COAST :', 10X, 'INTENSITY =', F5.1, 10X,
W05 * * * DIRECTION =', I3)
W05 GO TO 16

```



```

***, //, 20X, CRUISE NO. =, I3, 20X, STATION NO. =, I3, 20X, INTENSITY =,
* COAST DIRECTION =, I3, //, 20X, SURFACE WIND =, I3, 20X, INTENSITY =,
* F5.1, 35X, DIRECTION =, I3, //, 20X, SURFACE WIND COMPONENTS =, //,
* 35X, ALONG THE COAST =, I3, 10X, INTENSITY =, F5.1, 10X, DIRECTION =,
* I3, //, 35X, PERPENDICULAR TO COAST =, I3, 10X, INTENSITY =, F5.1, 10X,
* DIRECTION =, I3, (+ OR -90) ( )
GO TO 16
14 N41=N40
WRITE(6, 15) NORDER, ISTA, KAMMAL, R05(NRDR, ISTA),
*KANG05(NRDR, ISTA), R05I(NRDR, ISTA), KANG05(NRDR, ISTA),
*R052(NRDR, ISTA), KANG05(NRDR, ISTA)
15 FORMAT(0, //, 45X, ***,
* //, 20X, CRUISE NO. =, I3, 20X, STATION NO. =, I3, 20X, INTENSITY =,
* F5.1, 25X, DIRECTION =, I3, 10X, SURFACE WIND COMPONENTS =, //,
* //, 35X, ALONG THE COAST =, I3, 10X, SURFACE WIND COMPONENTS =, //,
* //, 35X, PERPENDICULAR TO COAST =, I3, 10X, SURFACE WIND COMPONENTS =,
* I3, 10X, INTENSITY =, F5.1, 10X, DIRECTION =, I3)
16 RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE WINDIO

```

PURPOSE TO PROCESS THE WIND VELOCITY MEASURED AT TEN DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF THE DIGITAL TRACE AND AT THE SAME GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION. TO PLOT THE WIND VECTOR AND ITS COMPONENTS (ALONG AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF THE NEAR COASTLINE)

```

USAGE CALL WINDIO(NRDR, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N40, LABEL, ITITL4,
KAMMAL, N41)

```

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
NRDR - ACTUAL NUMBER OF PROCESSED CRUISES
ISTA - INPUT NUMBER IDENTIFYING A STATION ALONG A CROSS SECTION
XGRID - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE LOCATION OF THE STATION
YGRID - (ALONG THE CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS) WHERE THE WIND DATA IS REPORTED TO
KKK - INPUT CONTAINING THE VALUE OF THE ORDINATE TO LOCATE THE WIND VECTORS IN THE PLOT
N40 - INPUT VALUE CONTROLLING THE PLOT OF THE WIND VECTOR (IF KKK = 'NO PLOT')
LABEL - INPUT NUMBER OF WIND PLOTS
ITITL4 - INPUT SHORT IDENTIFICATION OF A PLOTTED CURVE CONTAINING THE TITLE FOR

```

1760 W05
1770 W05
1780 W05
1790 W05
1800 W05
1810 W05
1820 W05
1830 W05
1840 W05
1850 W05
1860 W05
1870 W05
1880 W05
1890 W05
1900 W05
1910 W05
1920 W05
1930 W05
1940 W05
1950 W05
1960 W05
1970 W05
1980 W05
1990 W05
2000 W05
2010 W05
2020 W05
2030 W05
2040 W05
2050 W05
2060 W05
2070 W05
2080 W05
2090 W05
2100 W05
2110 W05
2120 W05
2130 W05
2140 W05
2150 W05
2160 W05
2170 W05
2180 W05
2190 W05
2200 W05
2210 W05
2220 W05
2230 W05
2240 W05
2250 W05
2260 W05
2270 W05
2280 W05

```

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

W10 0290
W10 0300
W10 0310
W10 0320
W10 0330
W10 0340
W10 0350
W10 0360
W10 0370
W10 0380
W10 0390
W10 0400
W10 0410
W10 0420
W10 0430
W10 0440
W10 0450
W10 0460
W10 0470
W10 0480
W10 0490
W10 0500
W10 0510
W10 0520
W10 0530
W10 0540

PLOT OF WIND DATA ALONG A CROSS SECTION OR TIME AXIS
KAMMAL-INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE DIRECTION OF THE NEAR
COASTLINE
N41 -OUTPUT ACTUAL NUMBER OF WIND PLOTS

REMARKS
(1) THIS SUBROUTINE USES A 'COMMON' LABELLED AREA TO RECEIVE
THE REQUIRED DATA FROM THE MAIN PROGRAM AND TO GIVE BACK
PROCESSED INFORMATION.
(2) THE WIND VECTOR AND ITS COMPONENTS ARE PLOTTED IN A TWO
DIMENSIONAL DIAGRAM: (A) THE ABSCISSA OR THE POSITION ALONG THE
CRUISE WHERE THE WIND IS REPORTED TO AND (B) THE ORDINATE OR
THE RELATIVE TIME (IN DAYS) THAT ELAPSES FROM THE DAY WHEN
THE WIND WAS MEASURED UNTIL THE DAY THE DIGITAL TRACE IS
OBTAINED.

SUBROUTINES REQUIRED
VECTOR
DRAW (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)

METHOD
THE COMPONENTS OF THE WIND VECTOR ARE COMPUTED USING
TRIGONOMETRIC RELATIONSHIPS

.....

SUBROUTINE WIND10(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N40, LABEL, ITITL4,
*KAMMAL, N41)
REAL*8
DIMENSION XAUX1(2), YAUX1(2), XAUX3(2), YAUX3(2), XAUX4(2), YAUX4(2)
COMMON/WURKD/R00(20,12), KANG00(20,12), R01(20,12), KANG01(20,12),
R02(20,12), KANG02(20,12), R03(20,12), KANG03(20,12), R05(20,12),
*KANG05(20,12), R10(20,12), KANG10(20,12), R001(20,12), R002(20,12),
R011(20,12), R012(20,12), R021(20,12), R022(20,12), R031(20,12),
R032(20,12), R051(20,12), R052(20,12), R101(20,12), R102(20,12)

COMPUTATION OF COORDINATES DEFINING THE LOCAL WIND VECTOR

IF((R10(NORDER, ISTA).LT.0.).OR.(KANG10(NORDER, ISTA).LT.0)) GO TO
*300
IF(KKK.GT.0) GO TO 3
KANG1=KANG10(NORDER, ISTA)
CALL VECTOR(KANG1, ALPHA, BET1)
DELTY1=R10(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPHA/45.
DELTY1=R10(NORDER, ISTA)*BET1/45.
XAUX1(1)=XGRID

W10 0550
W10 0560
W10 0570
W10 0580
W10 0590
W10 0600
W10 0610
W10 0620
W10 0630
W10 0640
W10 0650
W10 0660
W10 0670
W10 0680
W10 0690
W10 0700
W10 0710
W10 0720
W10 0730
W10 0740

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

CCC

W10 0750
 W10 0760
 W10 0770
 W10 0780
 W10 0790
 W10 0800
 W10 0810
 W10 0820
 W10 0830
 W10 0840
 W10 0850
 W10 0860
 W10 0870
 W10 0880
 W10 0890
 W10 0900
 W10 0910
 W10 0920
 W10 0930
 W10 0940
 W10 0950
 W10 0960
 W10 0970
 W10 0980
 W10 0990
 W10 1000
 W10 1010
 W10 1020
 W10 1030
 W10 1040
 W10 1050
 W10 1060
 W10 1070
 W10 1080
 W10 1090
 W10 1100
 W10 1110
 W10 1120
 W10 1130
 W10 1140
 W10 1150
 W10 1160
 W10 1170
 W10 1180
 W10 1190
 W10 1200
 W10 1210
 W10 1220

```

XAX1(2)=XAX1(1)+DELTX1
YAX1(1)=YGRID+2.0
YAX1(2)=YAX1(1)+DELTY1
IF(N40.EQ.1) NPLLOT=1
IF(N40.GT.1) NPLLOT=2
CALL DRAW(2,XAX1,NPLOT,0,LABEL,ITITL4,1.,1.,0,0,2,2,8,6,0,
*LAST)
N40=N40+1
WRITE(6,2) LAST

CCCCCCCC
FINDING THE COMPONENTS OF THE LOCAL WIND VECTOR ALONG TWO PRE-
DEFINED DIRECTIONS (I.E., ALONG THE COAST AND PERPENDICULAR TO
THIS DIRECTION)

KAMMA: ANGULAR DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE WIND VECTOR (KANG) AND THE
DIRECTION ALONG THE COAST (KAMMA1)

IF(KAMMA1.LT.0) GO TO 300
IF(KAMMA1.GE.360) KAMMA1=KAMMA1-360
KAMMA=KANG10(NORDER, ISTA)-KAMMA1
KAMMA5=IABS(KAMMA)
IF(KAMMA5.LE.90) GO TO 4
IF(KAMMA.LT.(-90)) GO TO 6
KAMMA1=KAMMA+180
GO TO 3

6 KAMMA1=KAMMA-180
GO TO 3

4 CALL VECTOR(KAMMA5,ALPH2,BET2)

RXX1: ALONG THE COAST COMPONENT (INTENSITY) OF LOCAL WIND
RXX2: PERPENDICULAR TO COAST COMPONENT (INTENSITY) OF LOCAL WIND

R101(NORDER, ISTA)=R10(NORDER, ISTA)*BET2
R102(NORDER, ISTA)=R10(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH2
IF(KAMMA1.LT.0) KAMMA1=KAMMA1+360
IHETA1=KAMMA1
IHETA1=IHETA1-360
IF(IHETA1.GE.0) GO TO 11
IF(KAMMA5.EQ.0) GO TO 11
IF(KKK.GT.0) GO TO 8
CALL VECTOR(IHETA1,ALPH3,BET3)
DELTX3=R101(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH3/45.
DELTXY3=R101(NORDER, ISTA)*BET3/45.
XAX3(1)=XGRID
XAX3(2)=XAX3(1)+DELTX3
YAX3(1)=YGRID+2.0
YAX3(2)=YAX3(1)+DELTXY3
IF(N40.EQ.1) NPLLOT=1
IF(N40.GT.1) NPLLOT=2
  
```

CCCCCCCC

CCCC


```

CALL DRAW(2, XAUX3, YAUX3, NPLLOT, 0, LABEL, ITITL4, 1., 1., 0, 0, 2, 2, 8, 6, 0,
*LAST)
N40=N40+1
WRITE(6, 2) LAST
IF(KANG10(NORDER, ISTA).LT.KAMMA1) IHETA2=KAMMA1-90
IF(KANG10(NORDER, ISTA).GT.KAMMA1) IHETA2=KAMMA1+90
IF(IHETA2.GE.360) IHETA2=IHETA2-360
IF(IHETA2.LT.0) IHETA2=IHETA2+360
KAMMA7=IABS(KANG10(NORDER, ISTA)-IHETA2)
IF(KAMMA1.GE.360) KAMMA1=KAMMA1-360
IF(KANG10(NORDER, ISTA).GE.360) KANG10(NORDER, ISTA)=KANG10(NORDER,
* ISTA)-360
IF(KAMMA7.EQ.0) GO TO 14
IF(KKK.GT.0) GO TO 10
CALL VECTOR(IHETA2, ALPH4, BET4)
DELTY4=R102(NORDER, ISTA)*ALPH4/45.
DELTY4=R102(NORDER, ISTA)*BET4/45.
XAUX4(1)=XGRID
XAUX4(2)=XAUX4(1)+DELTX4
XAUX4(1)=VGRID+2.0
YAUX4(2)=YAUX4(1)+DELTY4
WRITE(6, 511) XAUX1(1), XAUX1(2), XAUX3(1), XAUX3(2), XAUX4(1), XAUX4(2)
* , YAUX1(1), YAUX1(2), YAUX3(1), YAUX3(2), YAUX4(1), YAUX4(2)
511 FCRMAT(8F10.3)
IF(N40.EQ.1) NPLLOT=1
IF(N40.GT.1) NPLLOT=2
CALL DRAW(2, XAUX4, YAUX4, NPLLOT, 0, LABEL, ITITL4, 1., 1., 0, 0, 2, 2, 8, 6, 0,
*LAST)
N40=N40+1
WRITE(6, 2) LAST
FCRMAT(10, 30X, 'LAST =', I1)
2 GO TO 10
300 R101(NORDER, ISTA)=-5.
R102(NORDER, ISTA)=-5.
IHETA1=-5.
IHETA2=-5.
10 N41=N40
*WRITE(6, 12) NORDER, ISTA, KAMMA1, R10(NORDER, ISTA),
*KANG10(NORDER, ISTA), R101(NORDER, ISTA), IHETA1, R102(NORDER, ISTA),
*IHETA2
12 FCRMAT('C', //, 45X, '** SURFACE WIND AT 10 DAY BEFORE DAY XBT OBS
* , //, 20X, 'CRUISE NO. =', I3, 20X, 'STATION NO. =', I3, 20X,
* COAST DIRECTION =', I3, //, 20X, 'SURFACE WIND :', 20X, 'INTENSITY =',
* F5.1, 35X, 'DIRECTION =', I3, //, 20X, 'SURFACE WIND COMPONENTS :', //,
* 35X, 'ALONG THE COAST :', I3, 'INTENSITY =', F5.1, 10X, 'DIRECTION =',
* I3, //, 35X, 'PERPENDICULAR TO COAST :', I3, 'INTENSITY =', F5.1, 10X,
* DIRECTION =', I3)
GC TO 16

```

```

W10 1230
W10 1240
W10 1250
W10 1260
W10 1270
W10 1280
W10 1290
W10 1300
W10 1310
W10 1320
W10 1330
W10 1340
W10 1350
W10 1360
W10 1370
W10 1380
W10 1390
W10 1400
W10 1410
W10 1420
W10 1430
W10 1440
W10 1450
W10 1460
W10 1470
W10 1480
W10 1490
W10 1500
W10 1510
W10 1520
W10 1530
W10 1540
W10 1550
W10 1560
W10 1570
W10 1580
W10 1590
W10 1600
W10 1610
W10 1620
W10 1630
W10 1640
W10 1650
W10 1660
W10 1670
W10 1680
W10 1690
W10 1700

```


FORTRAN IV SUBPROGRAM TREND FOR IBM 360/OS

```

TRND00010
TRND00020
TRND00030
TRND00040
TRND00050
TRND00060
TRND00070
TRND00080
TRND00090
TRND00100
TRND00110
TRND00120
TRND00130
TRND00140
TRND00150
TRND00160
TRND00170
TRND00180
TRND00190
TRND00200
TRND00210
TRND00220
TRND00230
TRND00240
TRND00250
TRND00260
TRND00270
TRND00280
TRND00290
TRND00300
TRND00310
TRND00320
TRND00330
TRND00340
TRND00350
TRND00360
TRND00370

.....
SUBROUTINE TREND
PURPOSE
TWO DIMENSIONAL (Z,T) OBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF A DIGITAL TRACE
(BEGINNING AT SEA SURFACE) TO IDENTIFY THE TREND, THE EXTREMA
AND THE INVERSIONS
LSAGE
CALL TREND(NGP)
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
NGP -INPUT NUMBER OF PAIRS (T,Z) DEFINING A TRACE
REMARKS
(1) THIS SUBROUTINE USES 'COMMON' LABELLED AREAS TO RECEIVE
INFORMATION FROM THE MAIN PROGRAM AND TO COMMUNICATE THE
PROCESSED DATA TO THE SUBROUTINE INVERS
(2) THIS SUBROUTINE ANALYSIS THE ORIGINAL DIGITAL TRACE OR
THE EQUIVALENT MESH
(3) THE SETTING UP OF THE CONDITIONS TO DEFINE (A) THE TREND
AND (B) THE EXTREMA REQUIRES CONSULTATION OF:
SALDANHA, J.M., 1971, 'OBJECTIVE DIGITAL ANALYSIS OF A
TRACE', M.S. THESIS, NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL,
MCNTEREY, CALIFORNIA 93940
SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTIONS REQUIRED
INVERS
MAXO (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
METHOD
ITERATIVE PROCESS TO APPLY THE FINITE DIFFERENCE TECHNIQUE
TO THE ORIGINAL DIGITAL TRACE OR MESH
.....
SUBROUTINE TREND(NGP)
COMMON/WCRKA/IO(60),ZO(60),BLA37(1332)
COMMON/WORKF/SEXT(50),VEXT(50),STOP(50),SBOT(50),VISO(50),V1(50),
*SMAX(50),VMAX(50),SMIN(50),VMIN(50)
PROCESSING THE FIRST FINITE DIFFERENCES OF T
I=NGP+1
LQ1=I-NGP

```

CC

TRND0470
 TRND0480
 TRND0490
 TRND0500
 TRND0510
 TRND0520
 TRND0530
 TRND0540
 TRND0550
 TRND0560
 TRND0570
 TRND0580
 TRND0590
 TRND0600
 TRND0610
 TRND0620
 TRND0630
 TRND0640
 TRND0650
 TRND0660
 TRND0670
 TRND0680
 TRND0690
 TRND0700
 TRND0710
 TRND0720
 TRND0730
 TRND0740
 TRND0750
 TRND0760
 TRND0770
 TRND0780
 TRND0790
 TRND0800
 TRND0810
 TRND0820
 TRND0830
 TRND0840
 TRND0850
 TRND0860
 TRND0870
 TRND0880
 TRND0890
 TRND0900
 TRND0910
 TRND0920
 TRND0930
 TRND0940

```

LQ2=I-2
DC 4 N=LQ1,LQ2
VI(N)=TC(N+1)-TO(N)
4 CC CONTINUE

K: ACTUAL NUMBER OF ISOTHERMAL LAYERS
K=1

L: ACTUAL NUMBER OF EXTREMA (MAXIMA AND MINIMA)
L=2

M: ACTUAL NUMBER OF FIRST FINITE DIFFERENCE SEGMENTS USED IN
  THE ANALYSIS
M=2

ANALYSIS OF EXTREMA AND ISOTHERMAL LAYERS
6 IF(VI(M-1).LE.0.) GO TO 10
  IF(VI(M).GE.0.) GO TO 10
  (VI(M-1).GT.0) AND (VI(M).LT.0)
  (VEXT,SEXT): POSITION OF MAXIMUM OR MINIMUM
  IF(L.EQ.2) VEXT(1)=TO(1)
  IF(L.EQ.2) SEXT(1)=ZO(1)

J=5: THE FIRST EXTREMA IS A MAXIMUM AND THE INITIAL POSITION
  OF THE TRACE IS CONSIDERED A MINIMUM

IF(L.EQ.2) J=5
VEXT(L)=TO(M)
SEXT(L)=ZO(M)
L=L+1
CC TO 40
10 IF(VI(M-1).GE.0.) GO TO 20
  IF(VI(M).LE.0.) GO TO 20
  (VI(M-1).LT.0) AND (VI(M).GT.0)
  IF(L.EQ.2) VEXT(1)=TO(1)
  IF(L.EQ.2) SEXT(1)=ZO(1)

J=50: THE FIRST EXTREMA IS A MINIMUM AND THE INITIAL POSITION
  OF THE TRACE IS CONSIDERED A MAXIMUM
  
```


TRND0950
 TRND0960
 TRND0970
 TRND0980
 TRND0990
 TRND1000
 TRND1010
 TRND1020
 TRND1030
 TRND1040
 TRND1050
 TRND1060
 TRND1070
 TRND1080
 TRND1090
 TRND1100
 TRND1110
 TRND1120
 TRND1130
 TRND1140
 TRND1150
 TRND1160
 TRND1170
 TRND1180
 TRND1190
 TRND1200
 TRND1210
 TRND1220
 TRND1230
 TRND1240
 TRND1250
 TRND1260
 TRND1270
 TRND1280
 TRND1290
 TRND1300
 TRND1310
 TRND1320
 TRND1330
 TRND1340
 TRND1350
 TRND1360
 TRND1370
 TRND1380
 TRND1390
 TRND1400
 TRND1410
 TRND1420

C
 IF(L.EQ.2) J=50
 VEXT(L)=TO(M)
 SEXT(L)=ZO(M)
 L=L+1
 GO TO 40
 IF(V1(M-1).LE.0.) GO TO 30
 IF(V1(M).NE.0.) GO TO 30
 (V1(M-1).EQ.0) AND (V1(M).EQ.0)
 (VISO,STOP/SBOT): LOCATION OF ISOTHERMAL LAYER
 STOP(K)=ZO(M)
 VISO(K)=TO(M)
 M=M+1
 IF(M.GT.LQ2) GO TO 50
 IF(V1(M).GT.0.) GO TO 39
 IF(V1(M).LT.0.) GO TO 26
 GO TO 24
 IF(L.EQ.2) VEXT(1)=TO(1)
 IF(L.EQ.2) SEXT(1)=ZO(1)
 IF(L.EQ.2) J=5
 VEXT(L)=TO(M)
 SEXT(L)=ZO(M)
 L=L+1
 GO TO 39
 IF(V1(M-1).GE.0.) GO TO 37
 IF(V1(M).NE.0.) GO TO 37
 STOP(K)=ZO(M)
 VISO(K)=TO(M)
 M=M+1
 IF(M.GT.LQ2) GO TO 50
 IF(V1(M).LT.0.) GO TO 39
 IF(V1(M).GT.0.) GO TO 36
 GO TO 34
 IF(L.EQ.2) VEXT(1)=TO(1)
 IF(L.EQ.2) SEXT(1)=ZO(1)
 IF(L.EQ.2) J=50
 VEXT(L)=TO(M)
 SEXT(L)=ZO(M)
 L=L+1
 GO TO 39
 IF(V1(M-1).NE.0.) GO TO 40
 IF(V1(M).NE.0.) GO TO 40
 STOP(K)=ZO(M)
 VISO(K)=TO(M)

C
 C
 C
 C
 C

TRNDI1430
 TRNDI1440
 TRNDI1450
 TRNDI1460
 TRNDI1470
 TRNDI1480
 TRNDI1490
 TRNDI1500
 TRNDI1510
 TRNDI1520
 TRNDI1530
 TRNDI1540
 TRNDI1550
 TRNDI1560
 TRNDI1570
 TRNDI1580
 TRNDI1590
 TRNDI1600
 TRNDI1610
 TRNDI1620
 TRNDI1630
 TRNDI1640
 TRNDI1650
 TRNDI1660
 TRNDI1670
 TRNDI1680
 TRNDI1690
 TRNDI1700
 TRNDI1710
 TRNDI1720
 TRNDI1730
 TRNDI1740
 TRNDI1750
 TRNDI1760
 TRNDI1770
 TRNDI1780
 TRNDI1790
 TRNDI1800
 TRNDI1810
 TRNDI1820
 TRNDI1830
 TRNDI1840
 TRNDI1850
 TRNDI1860
 TRNDI1870
 TRNDI1880
 TRNDI1890
 TRNDI1900

```

38 M=M+1
   IF(M.GT.LQ2) GO TO 50
   IF(VI(M).EQ.0.) GO TO 38
39 SBOT(K)=ZO(M)
40 K=K+1
   M=M+1
   IF(M.GT.NGP) GO TO 50
   GO TO 6
50 IF(L.LE.2) GO TO 95
   VEXT(L)=TC(NGP)
   SEXT(L)=ZO(NGP)
C   SELECTING THE EXTREMA IN MAXIMA (VMAX,SMAX) OR MINIMA (VMIN,
C   SMIN)
80 I1=1*(I1-1)+1
   IF(N1.GT.L) GO TO 85
   IF(J.EQ.5) VMIN(I1)=VEXT(N1)
   IF(J.EQ.5) SMIN(I1)=SEXT(N1)
   IF(J.EQ.50) VMAX(I1)=VEXT(N1)
   IF(J.EQ.50) SMAX(I1)=SEXT(N1)
   I1=I1+1
   GO TO 80
85 I1=I1-1
   I2=1
   N2=2*I2
   IF(N2.GT.L) GO TO 90
   IF(J.EQ.5) VMAX(I2)=VEXT(N2)
   IF(J.EQ.5) SMAX(I2)=SEXT(N2)
   IF(J.EQ.50) VMIN(I2)=VEXT(N2)
   IF(J.EQ.50) SMIN(I2)=SEXT(N2)
   I2=I2+1
   GO TO 88
90 I2=I2-1
   N5=MAXO(I1,I2)
   WRITE(6,91)(I3,VMIN(I3),SMIN(I3),VMAX(I3),SMAX(I3),I3=1,N5)
91 *FCRMAT('0',10X,'MIN(',I2,') LOCATED AT (',F5.2,',',F6.2,',',/,
   '11X,'MAX(',I2,') LCCATED AT (',F5.2,',',F6.2,',',/,
   GO TO 100
95 DV=TC(NGP)-TO(1)
   IF(DV.GT.0.) GO TO 96
   IF(DV.GT.0.) GO TO 97
   WRITE(6,101)
101 FCRMAT('0',10X,'TREND : V CONSTANT')
   GO TO 100
56 WRITE(6,102)
102 FCRMAT('0',10X,'TREND : V DECREASES')

```


C TO THE ORIGINAL DIGITAL TRACE OR MESH
 C
 C
 C
 C

SUBROUTINE INVERS(L,J,NGP,K)
 COMMON/WORKA/TO(60),ZO(60),BLA38(1332)
 COMMON/WORKF/SEXT(50),VEXT(50),STOP(50),SBOT(50),VISO(50),V1(50),
 *VMXI(25),VMNI(25),STXI(25),SBXI(25),STNI(25),SBNI(25),BLA39(50)
 I2=1
 I2=1

C BEGINNING OF THE ITERATIVE PROCESS
 C
 C IF(L.EQ.2) GO TO 98
 C IF(J.EQ.5) I2=2
 C IF(J.NE.5) GO TO 4
 C N3=2*I2-1
 C GC TO 6
 C IF(J.NE.50) GO TO 100
 C N3=2*I2
 C N2=N3-1
 C N4=N3+1
 C IF(N4.GT.L) GO TO 120

C DEFINING THE FIRST FINITE DIFFERENCES OF THE EXTREMA
 C
 C V1=ABS(VEXT(N2)-VEXT(N3))
 C V2=ABS(VEXT(N4)-VEXT(N3))
 C IF(V1.GE.V2) GO TO 34

C V1.LT.V2
 C
 C
 C
 C
 C

C VMXI: MAXIMUM THERMAL VALUE OF THE INVERSION
 C
 C VMXI(L2)=VEXT(N2)
 C

C STXI: DEPTH OF THE TOP OF THE MAXIMUM THERMAL VALUE OF INVERSION
 C
 C STXI(L2)=SEXT(N2)
 C

C VMNI: MINIMUM THERMAL VALUE OF THE INVERSION
 C
 C VMNI(L2)=VEXT(N3)
 C

C DEPTH OF THE BOTTOM OF THE MINIMUM THERMAL VALUE OF INVERSION
 C
 C
 C

INVR0390
 INVR0400
 INVR0410
 INVR0420

INVR0430
 INVR0440
 INVR0450
 INVR0460
 INVR0470
 INVR0480
 INVR0490
 INVR0500
 INVR0510
 INVR0520
 INVR0530
 INVR0540
 INVR0550
 INVR0560
 INVR0570
 INVR0580
 INVR0590
 INVR0600
 INVR0610
 INVR0620
 INVR0630
 INVR0640
 INVR0650
 INVR0660
 INVR0670
 INVR0680
 INVR0690
 INVR0700
 INVR0710
 INVR0720
 INVR0730
 INVR0740
 INVR0750
 INVR0760
 INVR0770
 INVR0780
 INVR0790
 INVR0800
 INVR0810
 INVR0820
 INVR0830
 INVR0840

INVR0850
 INVR0860
 INVR0870
 INVR0880
 INVR0890
 INVR0900
 INVR0910
 INVR0920
 INVR0930
 INVR0940
 INVR0950
 INVR0960
 INVR0970
 INVR0980
 INVR0990
 INVR1000
 INVR1010
 INVR1020
 INVR1030
 INVR1040
 INVR1050
 INVR1060
 INVR1070
 INVR1080
 INVR1090
 INVR1100
 INVR1110
 INVR1120
 INVR1130
 INVR1140
 INVR1150
 INVR1160
 INVR1170
 INVR1180
 INVR1190
 INVR1200
 INVR1210
 INVR1220
 INVR1230
 INVR1240
 INVR1250
 INVR1260
 INVR1270
 INVR1280
 INVR1290
 INVR1300
 INVR1310
 INVR1320

```

C SBNI(L2)=SEXT(N3)
  IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 16
  K1=K
  I4=1
  10 IF(I4.GT.K1) GO TO 16
    IF(VMNI(L2).NE.VISO(I4)) GO TO 15
    IF(SBNI(L2).NE.SBOT(I4)) GO TO 15
  STNI: DEPTH OF THE TOP OF THE MINIMUM THERMAL VALUE OF INVERSION
  STNI(L2)=STOP(I4)
  GO TO 17
  15 I4=I4+1
  GO TO 10
  16 STNI(L2)=SBNI(L2)
  17 I5=1
  NI=1
  18 IF(I5.GT.NGP) GO TO 120
    IF(SBNI(L2).NE.ZO(I5)) GO TO 22
    IF(VMNI(L2).NE.TO(I5)) GO TO 22
    IF(VMXI(L2).LE.TO(I5+NI)) GO TO 21
  NI=NI+1
  GO TO 20
  21 A2=TO(I5+NI)
  B2=ZO(I5+NI)
  A1=TO(I5+NI-1)
  B1=ZO(I5+NI-1)
  GC TO 28
  22 I5=I5+1
  GO TO 18

C SBXI: DEPTH OF THE BOTTOM OF THE MAXIMUM THERMAL VALUE OF
  INVERSION
C CALL LINE(A1,B1,A2,B2,VEXT(N2),SBXI(L2))
C DSXI: RANGE OF THE INVERSION
C DSXI=SBXI(L2)-STXI(L2)
C DVMI: THERMAL WIDTH OF THE INVERSION
C DVMI=ABS(VMXI(L2)-VMNI(L2))
  WRITE(6,30)L2,DSXI,VMXI(L2),STXI(L2),VMXI(L2),SBXI(L2)
  FCORMAT(0,10X,INVERSION NO.,I2,/,15X,RANGE =,F6.2,/,15X,
  30 *,DEFINING POSITIONS :,10X,(,F5.2,,F6.2,,10X,(,F5.2,
    *,,F6.2,,)
  
```



```

32 WRITE(6,32) DVMI, VMNI(L2), STNI(L2), VMNI(L2), SBNI(L2), SBNI(L2)
FCRMT( /, I5X, THERMAL WIDTH =, F6.2, /, I5X, MINIMUM THERMAL VALUE D
*EFINED BY THE POSITIONS : , I0X, (, F5.2, , F6.2, ), I0X, (,
GC TO 80
34 IF(ABS(V1-V2).LE.0.005) GO TO 50
V1.GT.V2
VMXI(L2)=VEXT(N4)
VMNI(L2)=VEXT(N3)
SBNI(L2)=SEXT(N3)
IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 36
I6=1
K1=K
IF(I6.GT.K1) GO TO 36
IF(VMNI(L2).NE.VISO(I6)) GO TO 35
IF(SBNI(L2).NE.SBOT(I6)) GO TO 35
STNI(L2)=STOP(I6)
GC TO 38
35 I6=I6+1
GO TO 37
36 STNI(L2)=SBNI(L2)
38 I10=1
IF(I10.GT.NGP) GO TO 120
IF(STNI(L2).NE.ZO(I10)) GO TO 39
IF(VMNI(L2).NE.TO(I10)) GO TO 39
IF(VMXI(L2).LE.TO(I5-N1)) GO TO 46
N2=N2+1
GC TO 45
46 D1=TO(I5-N2)
F1=ZO(I5-N2)
F2=ZO(I5-N2+1)
GC TO 41
39 I10=I10+1
GC TO 47
41 CALL LINE(D1,F1,D2,F2,VEXT(N4),STXI(L2))
40 IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 43
I7=1
K1=K
IF(I7.GT.K1) GO TO 43
IF(VEXT(N4).NE.VISO(I7)) GO TO 42
IF(SEXT(N4).NE.SBOT(I7)) GO TO 42
SBXI(L2)=STCP(I7)
GC TO 44
42 I7=I7+1

```

C
C
C


```

GC TO 49
43 SBXI(L2)=SEXT(N4)
44 DSXI(L2)=SBXI(L2)-STXI(L2)
DVM I=ABS(VMXI(L2)-VMNI(L2))
WRITE(6,30)L2,DSXI,VMXI(L2),STXI(L2),VMXI(L2),SBXI(L2)
WRITE(6,32)DVM I,VMNI(L2),STNI(L2),VMNI(L2),SBNI(L2)
GO TO 80
C
C
V1.EQ.V2
50 VMXI(L2)=VEXT(N2)
STXI(L2)=VEXT(N2)
VMNI(L2)=VEXT(N3)
SBNI(L2)=SEXT(N3)
IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 56
I8=1
KI=K
IF(I8.GT.K1) GO TO 56
IF(VMNI(L2).NE.VISO(I8)) GO TO 55
IF(SBNI(L2).NE.SBOT(I8)) GO TO 55
STNI(L2)=STOP(I8)
GO TO 58
I8=I8+1
GO TO 53
55 STNI(L2)=SBNI(L2)
56 IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 63
58 KI=K
I9=1
IF(I9.GT.K1) GO TO 63
IF(VEXT(N4).NE.VISO(I9)) GO TO 62
IF(SEXT(N4).NE.SBOT(I9)) GO TO 62
SBXI(L2)=STOP(I9)
GO TO 65
62 I9=I9+1
GC TO 60
63 SBXI(L2)=SEXT(N4)
65 DSXI=SBXI(L2)-STXI(L2)
DVM I=ABS(VMXI(L2)-VMNI(L2))
WRITE(6,30)L2,DSXI,VMXI(L2),STXI(L2),VMXI(L2),SBXI(L2)
WRITE(6,32)DVM I,VMNI(L2),STNI(L2),VMNI(L2),SBNI(L2)
L2=L2+1
I2=I2+1
GO TO 2
C
C
END OF THE ITERATIVE PROCESS
58 WRITE(6,99)
99 FORMAT('Q',10X,'L=2 : NO INVERSIONS')

```

```

INVR1810
INVR1820
INVR1830
INVR1840
INVR1850
INVR1860
INVR1870
INVR1880
INVR1890
INVR1900
INVR1910
INVR1920
INVR1930
INVR1940
INVR1950
INVR1960
INVR1970
INVR1980
INVR1990
INVR2000
INVR2010
INVR2020
INVR2030
INVR2040
INVR2050
INVR2060
INVR2070
INVR2080
INVR2090
INVR2100
INVR2110
INVR2120
INVR2130
INVR2140
INVR2150
INVR2160
INVR2170
INVR2180
INVR2190
INVR2200
INVR2210
INVR2220
INVR2230
INVR2240
INVR2250
INVR2260
INVR2270
INVR2280

```



```
100 WRITE(6,'0',I0X,'J IS UNDEFINED')
101 WRITE(6,'121')
120 WRITE(6,'0',I0X,'END OF INVERSION ANALYSIS')
121 RETURN
END
```

```
INVR2290
INVR2300
INVR2310
INVR2320
INVR2330
INVR2340
INVR2350
```


FORTRAN IV SUBPROGRAM PROPAR FOR IBM 360/OS

```

PRPR0010
PRPR0020
PRPR0030
PRPR0040
PRPR0050
PRPR0070
PRPR0070
PRPR0080
PRPR0090
PRPR0100
PRPR0110
PRPR0120
PRPR0130
PRPR0140
PRPR0150
PRPR0160
PRPR0170
PRPR0180
PRPR0190
PRPR0200
PRPR0210
PRPR0220
PRPR0230
PRPR0240
PRPR0250
PRPR0260
PRPR0270
PRPR0280
PRPR0290
PRPR0300
PRPR0310
PRPR0320
PRPR0330
PRPR0340
PRPR0350
PRPR0360
PRPR0370
PRPR0380
PRPR0390

SUBROUTINE PROPAR
PURPOSE
  TO COMPUTE THE FRICTION VELOCITY, THE ROUGHNESS PARAMETER AND
  STABILITY LENGTH FROM WIND SPEED AND AIR-SEA TEMPERATURE
  DIFFERENCE DATA
USAGE
  CALL PROPAR(UM,ZM,TD,ZTM,VST,ZO,SLN)
DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
  -INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE WIND SPEED (FT/SEC)
  -INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ANEMOMETER HEIGHT (FT)
  -INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE AIR-SEA TEMPERATURE
  DIFFERENCE (CELSIUS)
  -INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE THERMOMETER HEIGHT (FT)
  -OUTPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE FRICTION VELOCITY (FT/SEC)
  -OUTPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ROUGHNESS PARAMETER (FT)
  -OUTPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE STABILITY LENGTH (FT)
REMARKS
  TO NOTICE THE UNITS OF THE PARAMETERS
SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTIONS REQUIRED
  PSI(P)
  SHP(PS)
  ABS (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
  LOG (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
METHOD AND SOURCE
  CARDONE, V.J.: 1969. SPECIFICATION OF THE WIND DISTRIBUTION IN
  THE MARINE BOUNDARY LAYER FOR WAVE FORECASTING, NEW YORK
  UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY
SUBROUTINE PROPAR(UM,ZM,TD,ZTM,VST,ZO,SLN)
DATA A/7.3627E-04/B/1.3045E-03/C/-1.4534E-03/C=/54.3478/
VST=.04*UM
IE(ABS(TD).GT.1.) GO TO 2000
VSTN=(.4*UM)/(LOG(ZM/(A/VST+.9*VST**2+C)))
IE(ABS(VSTN-VST).LT..05) GO TO 1400
VST=VSTN
1000
1200

```

CC

PRPR0470
 PRPR0480
 PRPR0490
 PRPR0500
 PRPR0510
 PRPR0520
 PRPR0530
 PRPR0540
 PRPR0550
 PRPR0560
 PRPR0570
 PRPR0580
 PRPR0590
 PRPR0600
 PRPR0610
 PRPR0620
 PRPR0630
 PRPR0640
 PRPR0650
 PRPR0660
 PRPR0670

```

C
C FOR NEUTRAL CONDITIONS 'SLN' RETURNS 0
C
1400 SLN=0.12
      GO TO 12
2000 SLG=VST**2*CF*(LOG(ZTM/(A/VST+B*VST**2+C)))/TD
      VSTN=(.4*UM)/(LOG(ZM/(A/VST+P*VST**2+C))-PSI(ZM/SLG))
1   IF(ABS(VSTN-VST).LT..05) GO TO 4
2   VST=VSTN
      GO TO 1
4   SL=SLG
5   SLN=CF*VSTN**2*(LOG(ZTM/(A/VSTN+P*VSTN**2+C))-PSI(ZTM/SL))/TD
      IF(ABS(SLN-SL).LT.1.) GO TO 8
6   SL=SLN
      GO TO 5
8   IF(ABS(SLN-SLG).LT.1.) GO TO 12
      SLG=SLN
      GO TO 1
12  ZD=A/VST+B*VST**2+C
      RETURN
      END

```


FORTRAN IV SUBPROGRAM ITRATE FOR IBM 360/OS

ITRT0010
 ITRT0020
 ITRT0030
 ITRT0040
 ITRT0050
 ITRT0070
 ITRT0070
 ITRT0080
 ITRT0090
 ITRT0100
 ITRT0110
 ITRT0120
 ITRT0130
 ITRT0140
 ITRT0150
 ITRT0160
 ITRT0170
 ITRT0180
 ITRT0190
 ITRT0200
 ITRT0210
 ITRT0220
 ITRT0230
 ITRT0240
 ITRT0250
 ITRT0260
 ITRT0270
 ITRT0280
 ITRT0290
 ITRT0300
 ITRT0310
 ITRT0320
 ITRT0330
 ITRT0340
 ITRT0350
 ITRT0360
 ITRT0370
 ITRT0380
 ITRT0390
 ITRT0400
 ITRT0410
 ITRT0420
 ITRT0430
 ITRT0440
 ITRT0450
 ITRT0460
 ITRT0470
 ITRT0480

SUBROUTINE ITRATE

PURPOSE

TO COMPUTE THE FRICTION VELOCITY, THE INFLOW ANGLE, THE
 ROUGHNESS PARAMETER AND THE STABILITY LENGTH FROM THE LARGE
 SCALE SYNOPTIC PARAMETERS

USAGE

CALL ITRATE(G,F,TD,TH,ETAH,VST,PHI,ZO,PARAM)

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS

- G - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE GEOSTROPHIC WIND SPEED (FT/
 /SEC)
- F - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE CORIOLIS PARAMETER (1/SEC)
- TD - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE AIR-SEA TEMPERATURE
 DIFFERENCE (CELSIUS)
- TH - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE DIMENSIONLESS THERMAL WIND
 MAGNITUDE
- ETAH - INPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE
 GEOSTROPHIC WIND AND THE THERMAL WIND
- VST - OUTPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE FRICTION VELOCITY (FT/SEC)
- PHI - OUTPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE INFLOW ANGLE (RADIAN)
- ZO - OUTPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE ROUGHNESS PARAMETER (FT)
- PARAM - OUTPUT VALUE CONTAINING THE STABILITY LENGTH (FT)

REMARKS

TO NOTICE THE UNITS OF THE PARAMETERS

SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTIONS REQUIRED

- PSI (P)
- SHR (PS)
- ABS (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
- LOG (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
- SORT (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
- ASIN (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
- ATAN (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
- SIN (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)
- COS (IBM SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY)

METHOD AND SOURCE

CARDONE, V. J., 1969. SPECIFICATION OF THE WIND DISTRIBUTION IN
 THE MARINE BOUNDARY LAYER FOR WAVE FORECASTING. NEW YORK
 UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY


```

SUBROUTINE ITRATE(G,F,TD,TH,ETAH,VST,PHI,ZO,PARAM)
DATA C1/7.3627E-04/C2/1.3045E-03/C3/-1.4534E-03/B/3.E-04/TA/280./
VST=.0245*G
T=0.
ETA=0.
INDEX=1
IF(ABS(TD).GT.1.) GO TO 4
ZONL=0.
PARAM=C.
FI=0.
S=1.
GO TO 1110
PARAM=TA**2/(.16*32.2*.1*TD)
ZONL=((B*G)/F)/PARAM
FI=PSI(ZONL)
S=SHR(ZONL)
CPA=(G/(F*S))*(LOG(B*G/(F*(C1/VST+C2*VST**2+C3)))-FI)
R=SQRT(1.+2.*CPA**2*(2*VST*.4*B*G))
P=SQRT(1.+2.*CPA**2*BE**2+2.*CPA*3*ET)
ALPHA=ASIN(CPA*BE/P)
ARGUM=(F*CPA*SIN(ETA)/(R*G))
GAMMA=ASIN(ARGUM)
PHI=ATAN(SIN(ALPHA+GAMMA))/(P/R-COS(ALPHA+GAMMA))
1114 VSTNE=((4*G*R*SIN(ALPHA+GAMMA))/(P*SIN(PHI)))/(LOG(B*G/F*(C1/VST+
* C2*VST**2+C3)))-FI)
IF(TVST-.05)1130,1130,1120
VST=VSTN
GO TO 1110
IF(ZONL-C.)1140,1150,1140
F=CSI(33./PARAM)
PARAMNU=(VST**2*TA*(LOG(33./C1/VST+C2*VST**2+C3))-FE))/(5.15*TD)
1142 IF(ABS(PARAMNU-PARAM).LT.5) GO TO 1150
PARAM=PARAMNU
GO TO 6
1150 IF(INDEX-2)1152,1155,1152
1152 IF(ETAH
INDEX=2
GO TO 1110
1155 ZC=C1/VST+C2*VST**2+C3
P=THEN
END

```



```

.....
PSI 0020
PSI 0030
PSI 0040
PSI 0050
PSI 0060
PSI 0070
.....
FUNCTION PSI(P)
.....

```

```

.....
FUNCTION PSI(P)
IF(P.GT.0.) GO TO 40
S=SHR(P)
PSI=1.-S-3.*LOG(S)+2.*LOG((1.+S)/2)+2.*ATAN(S)-1.5708+
*LOG((1.+S**2)/2.)
GO TO 50
PSI=-7.*P
RETURN
END
.....
FUNCTION SHR(PS)
.....

```

```

.....
FUNCTION SHR(PS)
IF(PS.GT.0.) GO TO 40
RI=PS
RINew=PS*(1.-18.*RI)**(1./4.)
IF(ABS(RINew-RI).LT..001) GO TO 30
RI=RINew
GO TO 10
SHR=1./((1.-18.*RINew)**(1./4.))
GO TO 50
SHR=1.+7.*PS
RETURN
END
.....

```


APPENDIX J

FORTRAN IV SUBPROGRAM DRAW FOR IBM 360/OS

```
.....  
SURPOUTINE DRAW  
PURPOSE  
TO NEUTRALIZE THE 'IBM SUBROUTINE DRAW'  
USAGE.  
CALL DRAW(I,A,B,J,K,LABEL,ITITLE,D,E,K1,K2,L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,  
LAST)  
REMARKS  
(1) IF THIS SUBROUTINE IS INCLUDED IN A GIVEN PROGRAM, THIS  
PROGRAM WILL HAVE OUTPUT PLOTS  
(2) IF THIS SUBROUTINE IS INCLUDED IN A GIVEN PROGRAM, THE  
OUTPUT VALUE OF 'LAST' WILL BE 9  
.....  
SUBROUTINE DRAW(I,A,B,J,K,LABEL,ITITLE,D,E,K1,K2,L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,  
*LAST)  
LAST=9  
RETURN  
END
```

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

MODIFICATION TO THE FORTRAN IV BASIC
COMPUTER PROGRAM (APPENDIX F) TO INCLUDE
THE SUBPROGRAM PROPAR (APPENDIX I)

MAIN0010
MAIN0020
MAIN0030
MAIN0040
MAIN0050
MAIN0060
MAIN0070

MAIN4681
MAIN4682
MAIN4683
MAIN4684
MAIN4685
MAIN4686
MAIN4687
MAIN4688

MAIN5680
MAIN5690
MAIN5700
MAIN5710
MAIN5720
MAIN5730
MAIN5740
MAIN5750
MAIN5760
MAIN5770
MAIN5775
MAIN5780
MAIN5790
MAIN5791
MAIN5792
MAIN5793
MAIN5794
MAIN5800
MAIN5810
MAIN5811
MAIN5812
MAIN5813
MAIN5814
MAIN5815
MAIN5820
MAIN5831

.....
MAIN PROGRAM

```

COMMON/WORKH/W00(20,12),W01(20,12),W02(20,12),W03(20,12),W04(20,12),
*W05(20,12),W10(20,12),ZM00(20,12),ZM01(20,12),ZM02(20,12),
*ZM03(20,12),ZM05(20,12),ZM10(20,12),TD00(20,12),TD01(20,12),
*TD02(20,12),TD03(20,12),TD05(20,12),TD10(20,12),ZTM00(20,12),
*ZTM01(20,12),ZTM02(20,12),ZTM03(20,12),ZTM05(20,12),ZTM10(20,12),
**Z000(20,12),Z001(20,12),Z002(20,12),Z003(20,12),Z005(20,12),
**Z010(20,12),SLN00(20,12),SLN01(20,12),SLN02(20,12),SLN03(20,12),
**SLN05(20,12),SLN10(20,12)

```

.....
PROCESSING THE WIND FIELD

```

310 READ(5,310) XGRID, YGRID, KAMMAL, KKK
FORMAT(2F10.0,2I3)
312 READ(5,312) W00(NORDER, ISTA), KANG00(NORDER, ISTA),
*ZM00(NORDER, ISTA), TD00(NORDER, ISTA), ZTM00(NORDER, ISTA)
CALL PROPAR(W00(NORDER, ISTA), ZM00(NORDER, ISTA), TD00(NORDER, ISTA),
*ZTM00(NORDER, ISTA), R00(NORDER, ISTA), Z000(NORDER, ISTA),
SLN00(NORDER, ISTA))
CALL WIND00(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,
*N10)
312 READ(5,312) W01(NORDER, ISTA), KANG01(NORDER, ISTA),
*ZM01(NORDER, ISTA), TD01(NORDER, ISTA), ZTM01(NORDER, ISTA)
CALL PROPAR(W01(NORDER, ISTA), ZM01(NORDER, ISTA), TD01(NORDER, ISTA),
*ZTM01(NORDER, ISTA), R01(NORDER, ISTA), Z001(NORDER, ISTA),
SLN01(NORDER, ISTA))
CALL WIND01(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,
*N10)
312 READ(5,312) W02(NORDER, ISTA), KANG02(NORDER, ISTA),
*ZM02(NORDER, ISTA), TD02(NORDER, ISTA), ZTM02(NORDER, ISTA)
CALL PROPAR(W02(NORDER, ISTA), ZM02(NORDER, ISTA), TD02(NORDER, ISTA),
*ZTM02(NORDER, ISTA), R02(NORDER, ISTA), Z002(NORDER, ISTA),
SLN02(NORDER, ISTA))
CALL WIND02(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,
*N10)
312 READ(5,312) W03(NORDER, ISTA), KANG03(NORDER, ISTA),

```

CCCCCCCC

CCCCCC

MAIN5832
MAIN5833
MAIN5834
MAIN5835
MAIN5840
MAIN5850
MAIN5851
MAIN5852
MAIN5853
MAIN5854
MAIN5855
MAIN5860
MAIN5870
MAIN5871
MAIN5872
MAIN5873
MAIN5874
MAIN5875
MAIN5880
MAIN5890
MAIN5900

```
* ZM03(NORDER, I STA), TD03(NORDER, I STA), ZTM03(NORDER, I STA),  
CALL PROP PAR(W03(NORDER, I STA), ZM03(NORDER, I STA), TD03(NORDER, I STA),  
* ZTM03(NORDER, I STA), P03(NORDER, I STA), Z003(NORDER, I STA),  
* SLN03(NORDER, I STA))  
CALL WIND03(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,  
* N10)  
READ(5, 312) W05(NORDER, I STA), KANG05(NORDER, I STA),  
* ZM05(NORDER, I STA), TD05(NORDER, I STA), ZTM05(NORDER, I STA),  
CALL PROP PAR(W05(NORDER, I STA), ZM05(NORDER, I STA), TD05(NORDER, I STA),  
* ZTM05(NORDER, I STA), P05(NORDER, I STA), Z005(NORDER, I STA),  
* SLN05(NORDER, I STA))  
CALL WIND05(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,  
* N10)  
READ(5, 312) W10(NORDER, I STA), KANG10(NORDER, I STA),  
* ZM10(NORDER, I STA), TD10(NORDER, I STA), ZTM10(NORDER, I STA),  
CALL PROP PAR(W10(NORDER, I STA), ZM10(NORDER, I STA), TD10(NORDER, I STA),  
* ZTM10(NORDER, I STA), P10(NORDER, I STA), Z010(NORDER, I STA),  
* SLN10(NORDER, I STA))  
CALL WIND10(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMMAL,  
* N10)
```

450 CONTINUE

CC

MODIFICATION TO THE FORTRAN IV BASIC
COMPUTER PROGRAM (APPENDIX F) TO INCLUDE
THE SUBPROGRAM ITRATE (APPENDIX J)

MAIN0010
MAIN0020
MAIN0030
MAIN0040
MAIN0050
MAIN0060
MAIN0070

MAIN4681
MAIN4682
MAIN4683
MAIN4684
MAIN4685
MAIN4686
MAIN4687
MAIN4688
MAIN4689

MAIN5680
MAIN5690
MAIN5700
MAIN5710
MAIN5720
MAIN5730
MAIN5740
MAIN5750
MAIN5760
MAIN5770
MAIN5775
MAIN5780
MAIN5790
MAIN5791
MAIN5792
MAIN5793
MAIN5794
MAIN5795
MAIN5800
MAIN5810
MAIN5811
MAIN5812
MAIN5813
MAIN5814
MAIN5815
MAIN5820
MAIN5830

.....
MAIN PROGRAM

```

COMMON/WORKG/W00(20,12),W01(20,12),W02(20,12),W03(20,12),W04(20,12),
*W05(20,12),W10(20,12),TD00(20,12),TD01(20,12),TD02(20,12),
*TD03(20,12),TD05(20,12),TD10(20,12),TH00(20,12),TH01(20,12),
*TH02(20,12),TH03(20,12),TH05(20,12),TH10(20,12),ETAH00(20,12),
*ETAH01(20,12),ETAH02(20,12),ETAH03(20,12),ETAH05(20,12),
*ETAH10(20,12),PHI01(20,12),PHI02(20,12),PHI03(20,12),
*PHI05(20,12),PHI10(20,12),Z000(20,12),Z001(20,12),Z002(20,12),
*Z003(20,12),Z005(20,12),Z010(20,12),PARM00(20,12),PARM01(20,12),
*PARM02(20,12),PARM03(20,12),PARM05(20,12),PARM10(20,12),F(12)

```

.....
PROCESSING THE WIND FIELD

```

310 READ(5,310) XGRID, YGRID, KKK, F(ISTA)
FORMAT(2F10.0,2I3,F10.0)
312 W00(NORDER, ISTA), TH00(NORDER, ISTA), KANG00(NORDER, ISTA),
* TD00(NORDER, ISTA), TD01(NORDER, ISTA), ETAH00(NORDER, ISTA)
FORMAT(F10.0, I3, 3E10.0)
CALL ITRATE(W00(NORDER, ISTA), F(ISTA), TD00(NORDER, ISTA),
* TH00(NORDER, ISTA), ETAH00(NORDER, ISTA), P00(NORDER, ISTA),
* PHI00(NORDER, ISTA), Z000(NORDER, ISTA), PARM00(NORDER, ISTA))
CALL WIND00(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMM1,
* N10)
READ(5,312) W01(NORDER, ISTA), KANG01(NORDER, ISTA),
* TD01(NORDER, ISTA), TH01(NORDER, ISTA), ETAH01(NORDER, ISTA)
CALL ITRATE(W01(NORDER, ISTA), F(ISTA), TD01(NORDER, ISTA),
* TH01(NORDER, ISTA), ETAH01(NORDER, ISTA), P01(NORDER, ISTA),
* PHI01(NORDER, ISTA), Z001(NORDER, ISTA), PARM01(NORDER, ISTA))
CALL WIND01(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMM1,
* N10)
READ(5,312) W02(NORDER, ISTA), KANG02(NORDER, ISTA),
* TD02(NORDER, ISTA), TH02(NORDER, ISTA), ETAH02(NORDER, ISTA)
CALL ITRATE(W02(NORDER, ISTA), F(ISTA), TD02(NORDER, ISTA),
* TH02(NORDER, ISTA), ETAH02(NORDER, ISTA), P02(NORDER, ISTA),
* PHI02(NORDER, ISTA), Z002(NORDER, ISTA), PARM02(NORDER, ISTA))
CALL WIND02(NORDER, ISTA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, N10, LABEL, ITITL4, KAMM1,
* N10)

```

00000000

000000

MAIN5831
 MAIN5832
 MAIN5833
 MAIN5834
 MAIN5835
 MAIN5840
 MAIN5850
 MAIN5851
 MAIN5852
 MAIN5853
 MAIN5854
 MAIN5855
 MAIN5860
 MAIN5870
 MAIN5871
 MAIN5872
 MAIN5873
 MAIN5874
 MAIN5875
 MAIN5880
 MAIN5890
 MAIN5900

```

READ(5,312) W03(NORDER, I STA), KANG03(NORDER, I STA),
* TD03(NORDER, I STA), TH03(NORDER, I STA), ET AH03(NORDER, I STA)
CALL ITRATE(W03(NORDER, I STA), F( I STA), TD03(NORDER, I STA),
* TH03(NORDER, I STA), ET AH03(NORDER, I STA), F03(NORDER, I STA),
* PHI03(NORDER, I STA), Z003(NORDER, I STA), PARM03(NORDER, I STA))
CALL WIND03(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, NIO, LABEL, IITL4, KAMMAL,
* NIO)
READ(5,312) W05(NORDER, I STA), KANG05(NORDER, I STA),
* TD05(NORDER, I STA), TH05(NORDER, I STA), ET AH05(NORDER, I STA)
CALL ITRATE(W05(NORDER, I STA), F( I STA), TD05(NORDER, I STA),
* TH05(NORDER, I STA), ET AH05(NORDER, I STA), F05(NORDER, I STA),
* PHI05(NORDER, I STA), Z005(NORDER, I STA), PARM05(NORDER, I STA))
CALL WIND05(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, NIO, LABEL, IITL4, KAMMAL,
* NIO)
READ(5,312) W10(NORDER, I STA), KANG10(NORDER, I STA),
* TD10(NORDER, I STA), TH10(NORDER, I STA), ET AH10(NORDER, I STA)
CALL ITRATE(W10(NORDER, I STA), F( I STA), TD10(NORDER, I STA),
* TH10(NORDER, I STA), ET AH10(NORDER, I STA), F10(NORDER, I STA),
* PHI10(NORDER, I STA), Z010(NORDER, I STA), PARM10(NORDER, I STA))
CALL WIND10(NORDER, I STA, XGRID, YGRID, KKK, NIO, LABEL, IITL4, KAMMAL,
* NIO)
450 CONTINUE
.....

```

CC

APPENDIX M

MODIFICATION TO THE FORTRAN IV BASIC
COMPUTER PROGRAM (APPENDIX F) TO INCLUDE
THE SUBPROGRAM TREND (APPENDIX G)

```
.....  
MAIN PROGRAM  
.....  
CCMCMCN/MORKE/SFXT(50), VEXT(50), STOP(50), SPOT(50), VISC(50), VI(50),  
*SMAX(50), VMAX(50), SMIN(50), VMIN(50)  
.....  
WRITE(6,43)(I40, TD(I40), I40, ZD(I40), I40=1, NDP)  
CALL TREND(NOP)  
CALL LINTPS(NOP, DTW, M60)  
.....  
0000000000  
000  
000
```

MAIN0010
MAIN0020
MAIN0030
MAIN0040
MAIN0050
MAIN0060
MAIN0070
MAIN4684
MAIN4686
MAIN5470
MAIN5475
MAIN5480

APPENDIX N

JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE (JCL) FOR
THE HEAD PART OF THE FORTRAN IV
BASIC COMPUTER PROGRAM (APPENDIX F)

```
a //SAL10079 JOB (0C79,0581FT,CPO2),SALDANHA,TIME=(5,)
b // EXEC FORTCLCP,REGION,FORT=150K,REGION.GO=300K,TIME.GO=(5,)
c //FCRT.SYSPRJ DD SYSOUT=A,SPACE=(CYL,(3,1))
d //FCRT.SYSIN DD DSN=SSP3(MISR),DISP=SHR
e //
```


APPENDIX O

JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE (JCL) FOR THE
LAST PART OF THE FORTRAN IV BASIC
COMPUTER PROGRAM (APPENDIX F)

```
a //GC.FTC6F001 DD SPACE=(CYL,(20,3))  
b //GC.FTC9F001 DD DSN=S0079.DATA,UNIT=2314,VOL=SER=DUEFY,  
c // DISP=(OLD,KEEP),DCB=(RECFM=VBS,BLKSIZE=3500),  
d // SPACE=(CYL,1),LABEL=EXPT=71274  
e //GC.SYSIN DD *
```


APPENDIX P

JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE (JCL) FOR THE
LAST PART OF THE FORTRAN IV BASIC
COMPUTER PROGRAM (APPENDIX F)

```
a //GC.FTC6F001 DD DUMMY  
b //GC.FTC6F001 DD DSN=S0079.DATA,UNIT=2314,VOL=SER=DUEFFY  
c // DISF=(OLD,KEEP),DCB=(RECFM=VBS,BLKSIZE=3500),  
d // SPACE=(CYL,J),LABEL=EXPDT=71274  
e //GC.SYSIN DD *
```


BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Boston, N. E. J., 1966. Objective Definition of the Thermocline, Texas A&M University, Dept. of Oceanog., Project 286 - D, Ref. 66 - 19T, p. 1-38.
- Cardone, V. J., 1969. Specification of the Wind Distribution in the Marine Boundary Layer for Wave Forecasting, New York University, Dept. of Meteorology and Oceanography.
- Francis, S. A., and G. C. Campbell, 1965. "A Low Cost Expendable Bathythermograph", Marine Science Instr., Vol 3, Plenum Press, p. 85-89.
- Grosfils, E. F., 1968. Objective Digital Analysis of Bathythermograph Traces, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California.
- Hale, D. H., and P. D. Stevens, 1970. Computer Processing of Expendable Bathythermograph Traces, Fleet Numerical Weather Central, Tech. Note 61.
- James, R. W., 1966. Ocean Thermal Structure Forecasting, NavOceanO, Sp - 105, ASWEPS Manual, V. 5.
- LaFond, E. C., 1951. Processing Oceanographic Data, U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office, H.O. Pub. No. 614, p. 1-187.
- Magruder, Jr., P. M., 1970. Some Characteristics of Temperature Microstructure in the Ocean, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California.
- Rosby, C. G., and R. B. Montgomery, 1935. "The Layer of Frictional Influence in Wind and Ocean Currents", Papers Phys. Oceanog. Meteorol., 3(3), p. 1-101.
- Sauer, C. D., 1964. "Bathythermograph Data on Aperture Cards: a New Approach to an Old Problem", Journal of Fisheries Research Board Canada, 21(3), p. 647-650.
- Sauer, C. D., and E. L. V. Hope, 1967. "A System to Digitize Bathythermograph Aperture Cards", Journal of Fisheries Research Board Canada, 24(5), p. 1155-1164.
- Spilhaus, A. F., 1938. "A Bathythermograph", Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 1, p. 95-100.
- Sverdrup, H. U., Johnson, M. W., and Fleming, R. H., 1942. The Oceans, Prentice-Hall.

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

	No. Copies
1. Defense Documentation Center Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22134	2
2. Library Code 0212 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	2
3. Naval Weather Service Command Washington Navy Yard Washington, D. C. 20390	1
4. Commanding Officer Fleet Numerical Weather Central Monterey, California 93940	2
5. Office of Naval Research, Code 480D Department of the Navy Washington, D. C. 20360	1
6. Department of Oceanography, Code 58 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	3
7. Department of Meteorology, Code 51 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
8. National Oceanographic Data Center Attn: Henry Odom Washington, D. C. 20390	1
9. Director-Geral Instituto Hidrografico Ministerio da Marinha Lisboa, Portugal	2
10. Director Instituto Hidrografico Cadiz, Espana	1
11. Director Instituto de Pesquisas da Marinha Ministerio da Marinha Ilha do Governador Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	1

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 12. | Director
Hidrografia e Navegacao
Ministerio da Marinha
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil | 1 |
| 13. | Biblioteca Central
Ministerio da Marinha
Lisboa, Portugal | 1 |
| 14. | Director
Servico Meteorologico Nacional
Lisboa, Portugal | 1 |
| 15. | Dr. Dale F. Leipper
Department of Oceanography, Code 58Lr
Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, California 93940 | 1 |
| 16. | Dr. Taivo Laevastu
Fleet Numerical Weather Central
Monterey, California 93940 | 1 |
| 17. | Dr. Noel Boston
Department of Oceanography, Code 58Bb
Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, California 93940 | 5 |
| 18. | Dr. Kenneth Davidson
Department of Meteorology, Code 51Ds
Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, California 93940 | 5 |
| 19. | Dr. Robert Andrews
Department of Oceanography, Code 58Ad
Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, California 93940 | 1 |
| 20. | Dr. Douglas R. McLain
National Marine Fisheries Service
Fleet Numerical Weather Service
Monterey, California 93940 | 1 |
| 21. | CDR Jose Ataide
Instituto Hidrografico
Ministerio da Marinha
Lisboa, Portugal | 1 |
| 22. | CDR Mauro Pereira
Rua Desembargador Isidro, n. 10, Apt. COL
Tijuca, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil | 1 |

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 23. | LCDR Almir Silva
Directoria de Hidrografia e Navegacao
Ministerio da Marinha
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil | 1 |
| 24. | LCDR Jaime Sanchez
ARC "San Andres"
Base Naval Cartagena
Colombia, South America | 1 |
| 25. | LCDR Leopoldo Salas
9 Ralston Drive
Monterey, California 93940 | 1 |
| 26. | LCDR Roberto Rodrigues
777 Newton Street
Monterey, California 93940 | 1 |
| 27. | LT Alexander Maratos
Hydrographic Office of Navy
Paparrigopoulou 2
Athens, Greece | 1 |
| 27. | LT Antonio Souto
261 Larkin Street
Monterey, California 93940 | 1 |
| 29. | LT Eric Grosfils
P. O. Box 502
Brewster, Massachusetts 02631 | 1 |
| 30. | LT Jose Saldanha
Instituto Hidrografico
Ministerio da Marinha
Lisboa, Portugal | 3 |

DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R & D

(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall report is classified)

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author) Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	2a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified
	2b. GROUP

REPORT TITLE An Objective Method to Analyze Oceanic Variclines and Their Statistical Relation to Surface Winds

DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and, inclusive dates) Master's Thesis; September 1971
--

AUTHOR(S) (First name, middle initial, last name) Jose Manuel Pinto Bastos Saldanha
--

REPORT DATE September 1971	7a. TOTAL NO. OF PAGES 210	7b. NO. OF REFS 13
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------

CONTRACT OR GRANT NO.	9a. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S)
PROJECT NO.	

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.
--

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940
---------------------	---

ABSTRACT <p>Oceanographic and meteorologic data, namely expendable or mechanical bathythermograph traces and wind reports have been systematically collected for years and every day more observations are made.</p> <p>To handle such a large amount of information, it is advantageous to set up a computerized model which is: (1) automatic, (2) performs an objective analysis of XBT/BT traces to identify the most significant thermal features, such as thermoclines and inversions, (3) restricts the human participation to an initial stage dealing with organization of data available and selection of proper values for the parameters of the model, and (4) preserves the initial information.</p> <p>A FORTRAN IV program takes into consideration the above requirements to: (1) perform objective analyses of XBT/BT digital traces, (2) process wind information, (3) study the statistical characteristics of the original and processed data, and (4) plot the generated fields.</p> <p>The digital model was tested and its application may be extended to the study of any environmental variable continuously distributed along a vertical or horizontal axis.</p>

KEY WORDS	LINK A		LINK B		LINK C	
	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT
Objective						
Model						
Analyze						
Environmental						
Variclines						
Inversions						
Statistical						
Relation						
Surface						
Winds						

BINDERY

Thesis
S1527
c.1

Saldanha

130772

An objective method
to analyze oceanic
variclines and their
statistical relation
to surface winds.

BINDERY

Thesis
S1527
c.1

Saldanha

130772

An objective method
to analyze oceanic
variclines and their
statistical relation
to surface winds.

thes1527

An objective method to analyze oceanic v



3 2768 001 97697 0

DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY